Einhell

POWER X-CHANGE



POWER TOOLS 2024

Handheld Power Tools
Stationary Power Tools

FC BAYERN MÜNCHEN | Einhell Official Home & Garden Expert

Official Tool Expert

Einhell | AMG PETRONAS FORMULA ONE TEAM

POWER X-CHANGE

Power X-Change | Cordless Excellence.	**7**
Cordless Drills	12
Cordless Drills with Impact Function	13
Cordless Angle Drill	15
Cordless Drywall Screwdriver	16
Cordless Impact Driver	17
Cordless Hammer Drill	17
Cordless Rotary Hammers D-Handle	18
Cordless Paint/Mortar Mixers	18
Cordless Angle Grinders	19
Cordless Biscuit Jointer	20
Cordless Planer	21
Cordless Jigsaws	21
Cordless Circular Saws	22
Cordless Mini Circular Saw	22
Cordless All Purpose Saws	23
Cordless Sliding Mitre Saws	24
Cordless Mitre Saws	25
Cordless Table Saw	25
Cordless Band Saws	26
Cordless Multifunctional Tools	27
Cordless Belt File	28
Cordless Palm Sanders	28
Cordless Orbital Sanders	29
Cordless Multi Sander	29
Cordless Rotating Sander	30
Cordless Grinding and Engraving Tool	30
Cordless Polishing/Sanding Machine	31
Cordless Car Polishing Machine	31
Cordless Paint Spray System	32
Cordless Sealing Gun	32
Cordless Stapler/Nailer	33
USB Battery Adapters	33
Cordless Radio	34
Cordless Speaker	34
Cordless Lights	35
Cordless Fan	36
Cordless Blower	36
Cordless Hot Glue Gun	36
Cordless Hot Air Gun	36
Cordless Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaners	37
Cordless Stick Vac Cleaner	39
Cordless Handheld Vacuum Cleaners	40
Cordless Ash Vacuum Cleaner	40
Cordless Hard Floor Cleaner	41
Cordless Push Sweeper	42
Cordless Window Cleaner	43
Cordless Pressure Cleaner	44
Cordless Drain Cleaner	45
Cordless Coffee Machine	45
6-in-1 Cordless Hybrid Compressors	46
3-in-1 Cordless Compressors	47
Cordless Compressors	47
Cordless Car Compressor	48
Cordless Air Pump	49
Cordless Tile Cutting Machine	49

POWER X-CHANGE PROFESSIONAL

Einhell Professional	**50**
Cordless Drills with Impact Function	52
Cordless Drills	58
Cordless Impact Wrenches	60
Cordless Impact Driver	61
Cordless Rotary Hammers	62
Cordless Rotary Hammer D-Handle	64
Cordless Paint/Mortar Mixer	65
Cordless Angle Grinders	66
Cordless Wall Liner	70
Cordless Router/Palm Router	70
Cordless Router	71
Cordless Palm Router	71
Cordless Planer	72
Cordless Jigsaws	73
Cordless Circular Saw	74
Cordless All Purpose Saw	75
Cordless Multifunctional Tool	76
Cordless Drywall Polishers	77
Cordless Band Sander	78
Cordless Rotating Sander	79
Cordless Stapler / Cordless Nailer	80
Cordless Lights	81
Cordless Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaner	82

POWER X-CHANGE ACCESSORIES

System Cases E-Case	83
Power X-Change Accessories – Cases // Bags	86
Power X-Change Accessories – Batteries // Twin Packs // Chargers // Starter Kits	87
The Battery Guide – Running Time Tables	93
Battery Charging Time Table	98
The Power X-Change Partners	99

PROFESSIONAL

Demolition Hammer	100
Table Saw	101

HANDHELD POWER TOOLS

Screwing	**103**
Cordless Drill with Impact Function 12 V	103
Cordless Drills 12 V	103
Cordless Screwdrivers 3.6 V	104
Drywall Screwdriver	105
Drilling + Mixing	**106**
Hammer Drills	106
Rotary Hammers 2 kg class	108
Rotary Hammers 5 kg class	109
Demolition Hammers	111
Paint/Mortar Mixers	112
Cutting	**113**
Angle Grinders 230 mm	113
Angle Grinders 125 mm	113
Angle Grinders 115 mm	114
Milling + Planing	**115**
Wall Liners	115
Biscuit Jointer	116
Routers	116
Planers	117
Sawing	**118**
Jigsaws	118
Circular Saws	119
Plunge Cut Saw	120
Mini Circular Saw	120
All Purpose Saws	121
Multifunctional Tools	121

Grinding / Sanding	**122**
Cordless Grinding and Engraving Tool	122
Grinding and Engraving Tool	122
Belt File	123
Orbital Sanders	123
Band Sander	124
Delta Sander	124
Multi Sanders	125
Rotating Sanders	125
Drywall Polishers	126
Electric Paint Spray Systems	**127**
Electric Paint Spray Systems (semi-stationary)	127
Electric Paint Spray Systems (Spray Gun)	127
More Power Tools	**128**
Hot Glue Gun	128
Cordless Hot Glue Gun	128
Electric Tacker	128
Cordless Tacker	128
Hot Air Guns	129
Laser + Detector Technology	**130**
Cross Laser Levels	130
Laser Distance Meters	132
Laser Levelling	133
Digital Detector	133

STATIONARY POWER TOOLS

Woodworking	**135**
Sliding Mitre Saws	135
Mitre Saw	137
Mitre Saws with Upper Table	137
Table Saws with Base Frame	138
Table Saws	140
Band Saws	141
Scroll Saw	142
Stationary Planers	142
Woodworking Lathe	143
Vacuum Extraction System	143
Cleaning Systems	**144**
Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaners	144
Ash Vacuum Cleaners	149
High Pressure Cleaners	150
Compressed Air Technology	**151**
Silent Air Compressors	151
Belt-driven Compressors	153
Oil-lubricated Compressors	154
Oil-free Compressors	155
Air Tools + Accessories	156
Stationary Grinding	**161**
Bench Grinders	161
Wet Grinder	162
Wet-Dry Grinder	162
Stationary Belt-Disc Sanders	163

Metalworking	**163**
Metal Cutting Saw	163
Stationary Drilling	**164**
Bench Drills	164
Stone and Tile Cutting	**166**
Tile Cutting Machines	166
Stone Cutting Machines	167
Hoisting	**168**
Electric Hoists	168
Chain Hoist	169
Hoist Lever Arm	169
Hand Lever Hoists	170
Hand Rope Winches	170
Workshop Equipment	**171**
Pallet Truck	171
Work Bench	171
Tool and Gear Waggons	171
Power Generating	**172**
Inverter Generators	172
Power Generators	174

ACCESSORIES

Accessories	**176**
Accessories – Handheld Power Tools	176
Accessories – Stationary Power Tools	187

Sales Support	**202**

Service	**204**



EINHELL IS OFFICIAL HOME & GARDEN EXPERT OF FC BAYERN!

WE ARE PARTNERS.
EINHELL AN FC BAYERN MÜNCHEN.

In our search for a partner for whom performance and endurance are just as important as they are for us, who values power and flexibility and consistently pursues their goals, we have found what we were looking for: As of August 2021, **Einhell as Gold Partner has been appointed as an Home & Garden Expert of FC Bayern.** Whether on the pitch or around the Allianz Arena: Be there when we implement exciting projects with our Power X-Change battery system so that the players can make everything possible on the pitch.

A PARTNERSHIP. ON THE SAME LEVEL.

Inspire people by giving your all every day. Working as a team with performance and perseverance to meet every challenge. And thereby convince with their own technology and competence. Einhell and FC Bayern not only share a love of their home in the heart of Bavaria, but especially also common values and the same mindset. As the team behind the FC Bayern team, we are now the club's Official Home and Garden Expert, the experts and enablers for smooth match and training operations.
Powerful enabler meets German record champion.The mission? Enabling the Next Level.



„FC Bayern is a global brand in world football with a clear strategy and an inherent desire to succeed. We at Einhell live by this standard too. This partnership with the record champions and two-time treble winners underlines our ambition to assume a market-leading role in all markets in which we operate."

Andreas Kroiss,
CEO of Einhell Germany AG

EINHELL MAKES IT POSS.
TWO NEW ARRIVALS FOR FC BAYERN MÜNCHEN.

Andreas Kroiss, Chairman of the Management Board of Einhell Germany AG, points out that the partnership with Bayern München football club involves work at various levels. "With the two Power X-Change products in our FC Bayern München Special Edition we have made the hearts of many DIYers and amateur gardeners among Bayern München fans to beat that little bit faster."

In the FC Bayern München Fan Shop you will find a 36 V cordless lawn mower in FC Bayern München design. It is powered by a brushless electric motor and features a 6-level central cutting height adjustment facility, a folding long handle height-adjustable to 3 levels, and a grass catch basket with fill level indicator.

Also available in the FC Bayern München Special Edition is the powerful cordless impact drill/driver TP-CD 18/50 Li-i Brushless, which thanks to its brushless motor convinces likewise by delivering more power and running longer. Both the impact drill/driver and the lawn mower are supplied with two battery packs. All batteries/ chargers and products of the Power X-Change range are compatible with one another.

For more information about our FC Bayern München Special Edition products go to www.einhell.de

Einhell
Official Home & Garden Expert



Einhell

CORDLESS EXCELLENCE.

POWER X-CHANGE

TWO PARTNERS. ONE MISSION.
MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE.



EINHELL IS A PROUD PARTNER OF MERCEDES-AMG PETRONAS F1 TEAM

Official Tool Expert

Einhell

AMG PETRONAS FORMULA ONE TEAM

THE EINHELL GUARANTEE PROMISE.

We develop our products so that you can make everything possible. Our priority here is functionality, safety and quality. That is our promise and this is backed up by our guarantees too.

- **Einhell Product Warranty**
  Warranty extension for all Einhell products to 3 years.
- **PurePOWER Brushless Warranty**
  Warranty extension for all PurePOWER Brushless products to 10 years*
- **30 Day Money-Back Guarantee**
  For 100% satisfaction with your Power X-Change device.
- **Power X-Change Battery Warranty**
  Warranty extension for Power X-Change batteries to 3 years



THIS IS HOW:

Find out more at einhell.de, **register** in your customer account and **apply** for the warranty.
Further information is available at **www.einhell.de/en/services/warranties/**

einhell.de >>>

* This warranty covers only defects in the engine that are due to a material or manufacturing defect!







„We are incredibly proud to regularly get the best marks in competition with our strongest rivals, underlining our cordless expertise with rechargeable batteries.“

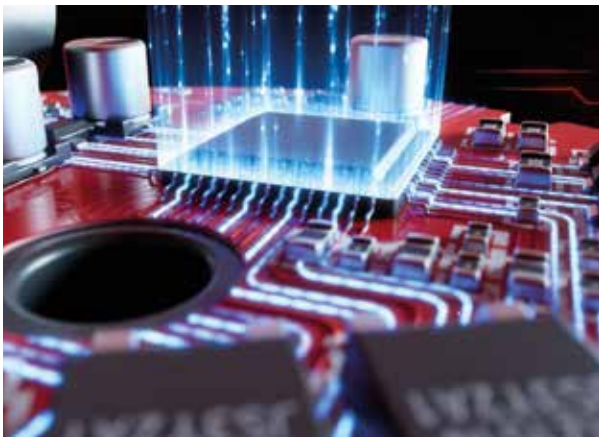
Andreas Kroiss, CEO of Einhell Germany AG



CORDLESS EXCELLENCE THAT CONVINCES. ONLY FROM EINHELL.

It became clear to us early on that our customers wanted the freedom of cordless operation. We decided accordingly to concentrate fully on the sector of cordless technology and on the expansion of our Power X-Change system of rechargeable batteries. In numerous product tests carried out by prestigious trade journals and independent experts we have been rewarded with “top marks” and the position of “best in the test”, confirming the outstanding quality of our products and underlining Einhell’s bundled competence. It is our aim to inspire our customers with Einhell cordless power and to provide them with freedom, fun and enjoyment on all their jobs around the house and garden. This will make Power X-Change a synonym for cordless freedom.









CORDLESS FREEDOM.
THE BATTERY SYSTEM FOR YOUR HOME AND GARDEN.

At last – no more too short or severed cables.

When you have no longer to worry about extension cables that are too short or sufficient sockets. When the device comes to the project instead of the other way round. When you simply insert the battery and are ready to go, whether it is a lawn mower, garden pump, rotary hammer or wet and dry vacuum cleaner. Than that is the feeling of cordless freedom.

1 BATTERY FITS ALL TOOLS.
FOR DIY ENTHUSIASTS AND HOBBY GARDENERS.

Just as versatile as you: Battery power for every situation.

With more than 300 battery operated DIY and garden tools, Power X Change is already the broadest battery platform for the ambitious DIYer and amateur gardener. And it's not stopping there! By the year 2027 the battery platform will feature more than 450 tools. What's so special about it is that all products from the Power X Change platform can be operated with just one battery type (18 V).

POWERFUL MACHINES.
LONG-LASTING BATTERIES.

Battery power for all your projects..

Less power? No way! Our cordless machines offer up to 2700 W of battery power and 8 Ah of capacity, making them easily a match for corded machines! Whether you just want to hang a shelf or drill through a solid concrete wall, with Power X-Change you are equipped to meet any challenge with power and endurance.

EINHELL PROFESSIONAL.
FOR THE HIGHEST DEMANDS.

Maximum performance now also for professionals.

With its Professional series of cordless tools, Einhell now also offers a high quality line that is equally suitable for demanding jobs in the commercial sector. Top quality standards, a full range of functions and an optimised design now help the professional user as well to achieve maximum performance on his or her assignments!

LATEST TECHNOLOGY.
PROVEN QUALITY.

For the highest level of safety and performanc.

Power X-Change batteries are the core component of our platform. That's why we use only the best components such as high-performance new-generation cells and our intelligent processor-controlled battery electronics. This makes our PXC battery one of the safest in the industry and ensures efficiency, reliability and durability.

ACTIVE BATTERY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.
INTELLIGENT ELECTRONIC CONTROL SYSTEM.



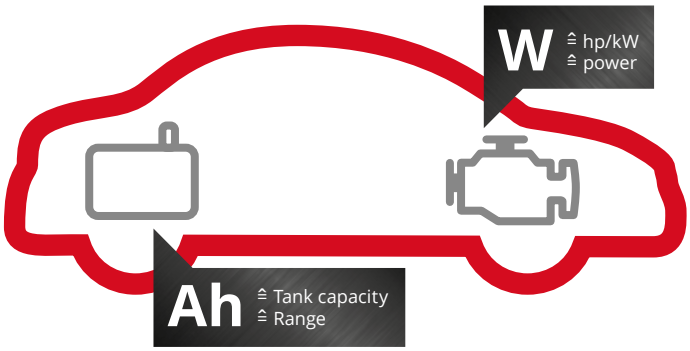
The computer-assisted Active Battery Management System permanently monitors and controls all the safety-related processes of the electrical components and associated hardware. This results in a whole range of advantages:

- **MAXIMISED RUNNING TIMES**
- **OPTIMISED TOOL POWER**
- **LONGER BATTERY SERVICE LIFE**
- **INCREASED SAFETY**

TWIN-PACK TECHNOLOGY.
18 V + 18 V = 36 V.

If extra power is required for more power hungry tools, two 18 V battery packs can be s imply combined in a single 36 V tool using Einhell's twin pack technology. Doubling the voltage (V) automatically doubles the power (W) as well. Double twin pack technology also lets you work longer without the hassle of having to recharge. In this case four batteries are used. When the power of the first two batteries finally runs out, the system automatically switches over to the two additional batteries.

Rechargeable batteries vary not just in terms of running time and weight. What is also critically important is the power that they provide. If, for example, you want to use your angle grinder for cutting work, the running time (see Ah rating) is generally not critical. Sufficient power, on the other hand, is. A car is a useful comparison. Uphill or when overtaking, more power, in other words more hp respectively kW, is needed.



PUREPOWER –
BRUSHLESS DRIVE TECHNOLOGY FOR THE HIGHEST DEMANDS.

Various Power X-Change devices are equipped with brushless motors. They offer significant advantages compared to carbon brush motor:

- **MORE POWER**
- **LONGER RUNNING TIMES**
- **LONGER SERVICE LIFE**
- **MORE COMPACT DESIGN**
- **MAINTENANCE-FREE**



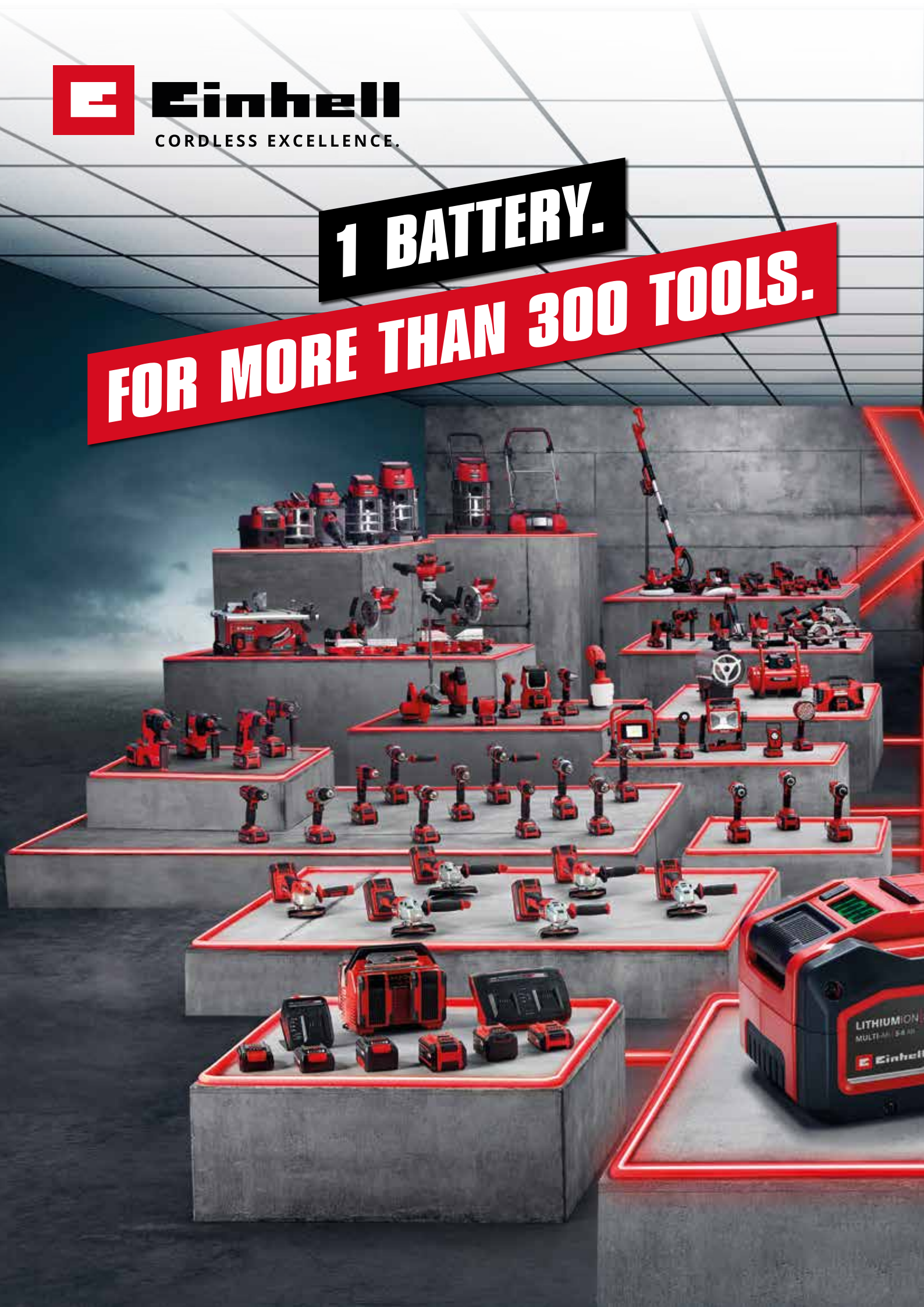


Einhell

CORDLESS EXCELLENCE.

1 BATTERY.

FOR MORE THAN 300 TOOLS.




POWER X-CHANGE
POWER X-CHANGE

CORDLESS DRILLS WITH IMPACT FUNCTION



2-SPEED GEARING
For powerful drilling and screwing

ADDITIONAL HANDLE
Joint-friendly and safe working thanks to additional handle

13 MM METAL CHUCK
Secure grip of accessories and easy operation due to high quality 13 mm metal chuck with lock function.

SPEED ELECTRONICS
for material and application suitable working

3 FUNCTIONS
Screwdriving, drilling and impact drilling

LED
LED lighting for optimum operation in dark areas

POWER X-CHANGE LITHIUM-ION BATTERY
The rechargeable battery can be used in all the devices from the Power X-Change family

Cordless Drill with Impact Function
TE-CD 18/48 Li-i

CORDLESS DRILLS WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

48 Nm HIGH POWER





	TE-CD 18/48 Li-i - Solo	TE-CD 18/48 Li-i (2x 2,0 Ah)
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / 2.0 Ah
Charging time	–	40 min
Idle speed	0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min^{-1}	0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min^{-1}
Blow rate	0 - 6400 / 0 - 24000 min^{-1}	0 - 6400 / 0 - 24000 min^{-1}
Torque (hard)	48 Nm	48 Nm
Torque settings	21+1+1	21+1+1
Drill chuck	13 mm	13 mm
Product weight	1.3 kg (excl. battery)	1.7 kg (incl. battery)
Brushless motor	–	–
Metal drill chuck	•	•
Metal gear box	•	•
Number of removable attachments	–	–
LED	•	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	2 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A
Additional handle	•	•
Accessories	–	–
Packaging	Colour box	E-Box
Article number	45.139.26	45.139.35

4 006825 635775

4 006825 643930

CORDLESS DRILLS

DRILL+ SCREW



	TE-CD 18/45 3X-Li +22 (1x 2,0 Ah)
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / 2.0 Ah
Charging time	40 min
Idle speed	0 - 450 / 0 - 1600 min^{-1}
Torque (hard)	45 Nm
Torque settings	20+1
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	1.5 kg (incl. battery)
Brushless motor	–
Metal drill chuck	–
Metal gear box	•
Number of removable attachments	3
LED	•
Belt clip	•
Accessories	22-piece in bit box
Number of batteries / number of chargers	1 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A
Additional handle	–
Packaging	E-Box
Article number	45.139.90

4 006825 655810

CORDLESS DRILLS

44 Nm HIGH POWER





	TE-CD 18/2 Li - Solo	TE-CD 18/2 Li (2x 2,0 Ah) NEW
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / 2.0 Ah
Charging time	150 min	150 min
Idle speed	0 - 350 / 0 - 1250 min^{-1}	0 - 350 / 0 - 1250 min^{-1}
Torque (hard)	44 Nm	44 Nm
Torque settings	20+1	20+1
Drill chuck	10 mm	10 mm
Product weight	1.0 kg (excl. battery)	1.4 kg (incl. battery)
Brushless motor	–	–
Metal drill chuck	–	–
Metal gear box	•	•
Number of removable attachments	–	–
LED	•	•
Belt clip	•	•
Accessories	–	–
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	2 / 1x Power X-Charger 0,8 A
Additional handle	–	–
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	45.138.33	45.142.31

4 006825 607345

4 006825 673913

CORDLESS DRILLS

PURE POWER BRUSHLESS





	TE-CD 18/40 Li Brushless - Solo	TE-CD 18/40 Li Brushless (2x 2,0 Ah)
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / 2.0 Ah
Charging time	–	40 min
Idle speed	0 - 350 / 0 - 1450 min^{-1}	0 - 350 / 0 - 1450 min^{-1}
Torque (hard)	40 Nm	40 Nm
Torque settings	20+1	20+1
Drill chuck	10 mm	10 mm
Product weight	0.8 kg (excl. battery)	1.2 kg (incl. battery)
Brushless motor	•	•
Metal drill chuck	–	–
Metal gear box	•	•
Number of removable attachments	–	–
LED	•	•
Belt clip	–	–
Accessories	–	–
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	2 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A
Additional handle	–	–
Packaging	Colour box	E-Box
Article number	45.139.97	45.139.95
	4 006825 658422	4 006825 655827

CORDLESS DRILLS

40 Nm HIGH POWER





	TE-CD 18/40 Li - Solo	TE-CD 18/40-1 Li (2x 1,5 Ah)
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / 1.5 Ah
Charging time	–	30 min
Idle speed	0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min^{-1}	0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min^{-1}
Torque (hard)	40 Nm	40 Nm
Torque settings	21+1	21+1
Drill chuck	13 mm	13 mm
Product weight	1.1 kg (excl. battery)	1.5 kg (incl. battery)
Brushless motor	–	–
Metal drill chuck	–	–
Metal gear box	•	•
Number of removable attachments	–	–
LED	•	•
Belt clip	•	•
Accessories	–	–
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	2 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A
Additional handle	–	–
Packaging	Colour box	E-Box
Article number	45.139.25	45.139.39
	4 006825 635768	4 006825 649208

CORDLESS DRILLS

DRILL+ SCREW





	TC-CD 18/35 Li - Solo	TC-CD 18/35-2 Li (1x 1,5 Ah) NEW
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / 1.5 Ah
Charging time	–	120 min
Idle speed	0 - 550 min^{-1}	0 - 550 min^{-1}
Torque (hard)	35 Nm	35 Nm
Torque settings	21+1	21+1
Drill chuck	10 mm	10 mm
Product weight	1.0 kg (excl. battery)	1.3 kg (incl. battery)
Brushless motor	–	–
Metal drill chuck	–	–
Metal gear box	•	•
Number of removable attachments	–	–
LED	•	•
Belt clip	–	–
Accessories	–	–
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	1 / 1x Power X-Charger 0,8 A
Additional handle	–	–
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	45.139.27	45.142.55

4 006825 642452

4 006825 674491

CORDLESS ANGLE DRILL

45 Nm HIGH POWER

DRILL+ SCREW



	TE-AD 18 Li - Solo NEW
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Charging time	–
Idle speed	0 - 1100 min^{-1}
Torque (hard)	45 Nm
Drill chuck	10 mm
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	–
Metal drill chuck	–
Metal gear box	•
Rotatable battery holder	•
LED	•
Belt clip	–
Accessories	–
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Additional handle	–
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	45.142.90

4 006825 671995



CORDLESS DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER

DEPTH ADJUSTMENT



	TE-DY 18 Li - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Charging time	–
Idle speed	0 - 4000 min^{-1}
Torque (soft)	6 Nm
Bit mount	Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4“)
Product weight	0.9 kg (excl. battery)
Adjustment without tools (depth)	•
Speed control electronics	•
Continuous operation setting	•
Soft grip	•
LED	•
Belt clip	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Accessories	1x bit type PH2
Packaging	E-Box
Article number	42.599.80

4 006825 635607

DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER ACCESSORY



SUITABLE
SETS OF SCREW STRIPS FOR DRYWALL SCREW-DRIVERS
CAN BE FOUND ON
P. 177

	Magazine Attachment NEW
Screw length	25 - 55 mm
Max. screw diameter	3.9 mm
Product weight	0.5 kg
Cutting depth adjustment	•
Screw length adjustment	•
Accessory	1x bit type PH2
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	42.599.55

4 006825 671452



CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER

140 Nm HIGH POWER



	TE-CI 18/1 Li - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Charging time	–
Idle speed	0 - 2300 min^{-1}
Torque (hard)	140 Nm
Number of torque settings	–
Bit mount	Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4“)
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	–
LED	•
Metal gear box	•
Electronic speed control	•
Belt clip	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Accessories	–
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	45.100.34

4 006825 618907

CORDLESS HAMMER DRILL

2 FUNCTIONS



	TE-ID 18 Li - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Charging time	–
Idle speed / blow rate	0 - 2600 min^{-1} / 0 - 41600 min^{-1}
Drilling capacity, wood	25 mm
Drilling capacity, concrete	13 mm
Drilling capacity, steel	10 mm
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	1.6 kg (excl. battery)
Speed control electronics	•
Metal drill chuck	•
Soft grip	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Additional handle	•
Metal depth stop	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	45.139.60

4 006825 647754

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMERS D-HANDLE

SDS plus





	TE-HD 18/20 Li - Solo	TE-HD 18/12 Li - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –
Charging time	–	–
Idle speed / blow rate / impact force	0 - 1300 min^{-1} / 0 - 4750 min^{-1} / 1.8 J	0 - 1300 min^{-1} / 0 - 6000 min^{-1} / 1.3 J
Drilling capacity, concrete	20 mm	12 mm
Drill chuck	SDS-plus	SDS-plus
Product weight	2.7 kg (excl. battery)	1.5 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	–	–
Speed control electronics	•	•
Vibration-cushioned main handle	–	–
Overload safety stop	•	•
Functions	4	2+1
LED	•	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Additional handle	•	–
Accessories	Metal depth stop	1 magnetic bit adapter
Packaging	E-Box	Colour box
Article number	45.142.60	45.139.70
	4 006825 667646	4 006825 647778

CORDLESS PAINT/MORTAR MIXER

min^{-1} SOFTSTART



	TE-MX 18 Li - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Charging time	–
Idle speed	0 - 620 min^{-1}
Stirrer mount	M14
Product weight	1.9 kg (excl. battery / excl. stirrer)
Brushless motor	–
2-speed gear box	–
Speed control electronics	•
Soft start	•
Soft grip	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Accessories	1 mortar stirrer (Ø 100 mm)
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	42.587.60
	4 006825 638196

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDERS 115 MM

QUICK ADJUSTMENT





	TE-AG 18/115 Q Li - Solo	TE-AG 18/115-2 Li - Solo NEW
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –
Charging time	–	–
Idle speed	8500 min^{-1}	8500 min^{-1}
Wheel diameter	115 mm	115 mm
Max. cutting depth	28 mm	28 mm
Product weight	1.7 kg (excl. battery)	1.7 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	–	–
Soft start	•	•
Restart safeguard	•	•
Overload cut-out	•	•
Disc guard with quick adjust facility	•	•
Spindle lock	•	•
Soft grip	•	•
Additional handle	can be mounted in 2 positions	can be mounted in 2 positions
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Accessories	Quick fix nut, cutting wheel guard	Face spanner, cutting wheel guard
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	44.311.65	44.311.66
	4 006825 663082	4 006825 674538

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDERS 115 MM

QUICK ADJUSTMENT





	TE-AG 18/115 Li - Solo	TC-AG 18/115 Li - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –
Charging time	–	–
Idle speed	8500 min^{-1}	8500 min^{-1}
Wheel diameter	115 mm	115 mm
Max. cutting depth	28 mm	28 mm
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)	1.2 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	–	–
Soft start	•	•
Restart safeguard	•	•
Overload cut-out	•	•
Disc guard with quick adjust facility	•	–
Spindle lock	•	•
Soft grip	•	•
Additional handle	can be mounted in 3 positions	can be mounted in 3 positions
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Accessories	Face spanner	Face spanner
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	44.311.10	44.311.30
	4 006825 602593	4 006825 628746

CORDLESS BISCUIT JOINTER





	TE-BJ 18 Li - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Charging time	–
Idle speed	6500 min^{-1}
Max. cutting depth	20 mm
Tilt angle adjustment	90°
Channel cutter	Ø 100 x Ø 22 x 4 mm
Product weight	2.4 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	–
Infinitely adjustable height	•
Cutting depth quick-set adjustment	6 settings
Spindle lock	•
Dust extraction	•
Face spanner	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	43.506.30

4 006825 660302



CORDLESS PLANER



max. 2 mm

	TE-PL 18/82 Li - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Charging time	–
Idle speed	15000 min^{-1}
Planing width	82 mm
Chip depth	2 mm
Rebate depth	8 mm
Product weight	2.4 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	–
Soft grip	•
Automatic blade protector	•
Aluminium sole plates	•
V grooves	1
Chip ejection	on one side
Dust extraction	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Parallel stop	•
Rebate depth stop	•
Planing blades (reversible blades)	1 pair TCT
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	43.454.00

4 006825 645934

CORDLESS JIGSAWS





SPEED EXACT PENDULUM

	TE-JS 18/80 Li - Solo	TC-JS 18 Li - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –
Charging time	–	–
Stroke speed	0 - 2400 min^{-1}	0 - 2700 min^{-1}
Cutting depth (wood/plastic/steel)	80 / 12 / 10 mm	70 / 10 / 8 mm
Product weight	1.8 kg (excl. battery)	1.6 kg (excl. battery)
Universal blade holder	•	–
Pendulum action	4 settings	4 settings
Cutting angle adjustment without tools	•	–
Blade change without tools	•	•
Vacuum cleaner connection	•	•
LED	•	–
Dust-blower function	•	•
Cutting line guide	•	–
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Accessories	Parallel stop, chip guard	1 saw blade (wood), chip guard
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	43.212.00	43.212.09

4 006825 601398

4 006825 640052

CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAWS

TOOLLESS ADJUSTMENT





	TE-CS 18/165-1 Li - Solo	TE-CS 18/150 Li - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –
Charging time	–	–
Idle speed	4200 min^{-1}	4200 min^{-1}
Saw blade	Ø 165 x Ø 20 mm	Ø 150 x Ø 10/16 mm
Cutting depth 90°	54 mm	48 mm
Cutting depth 45°	35 mm	32 mm
Product weight	2.6 kg (excl. battery)	2.4 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	–	–
Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)	•	•
LED	•	•
Aluminium sawing table	•	•
Spindle lock	•	•
Double-sided safety lock-off	•	•
Dust extraction device	•	•
Soft grip	•	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Accessories	Parallel stop	Parallel stop
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	43.312.07	43.312.20

4 006825 647556

4 006825 647532

CORDLESS MINI CIRCULAR SAW

TOOLLESS ADJUSTMENT



	TE-CS 18/89 Li - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Charging time	–
Idle speed	2500 min^{-1}
Saw blade	Ø 89 x Ø 10 mm
Cutting depth 90°	28 mm
Product weight	1.8 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	–
Adjustment without tools (depth)	•
LED	–
Aluminium sawing table	•
Spindle lock	•
Double-sided safety lock-off	–
Dust extraction device	•
Soft grip	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Accessories	2 saw blades (wood/plastic), parallel stop
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	43.311.00

4 006825 646184

CORDLESS ALL PURPOSE SAWS

LOW WEIGHT EASY HANDLING





	TE-AP 18/26 Li - Solo	TE-AP 18/22 Li - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –
Charging time	–	–
Stroke speed	0 - 2600 min^{-1}	0 - 2600 min^{-1}
Stroke height	26 mm	22 mm
Cutting depth (wood / steel)	180 / 12 mm	100 / 6 mm
Saw blade thickness	0.7 - 1.8 mm	0.6 - 1.6 mm
Product weight	2.1 kg (excl. battery)	1.6 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	–	–
Blade change without tools	•	•
Soleplate adjustment without tools	•	•
Anti-vibration function	•	–
Rotatable main handle	–	–
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Accessories	1 saw blade (wood)	1 saw blade (wood)
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	43.262.90	43.263.00
	4 006825 660012	4 006825 601381

CORDLESS ALL PURPOSE SAWS

LOW WEIGHT EASY HANDLING



	TE-AP 18/13 Li - Solo NEW
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Charging time	–
Stroke speed	0 - 3000 min^{-1}
Stroke height	13 mm
Cutting depth (wood / steel)	50 / 4 mm
Saw blade thickness	0.6 - 1.6 mm
Product weight	1.1 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	–
Blade change without tools	•
Soleplate adjustment without tools	–
Anti-vibration function	–
Rotatable main handle	–
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Accessories	1 saw blade (wood), 1 saw blade (metal), hex key
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	43.263.15
	4 006825 678284



CORDLESS SLIDING MITRE SAWS

TWIN-PACK 18V + 18V 36 V TECHNOLOGY



	TE-SM 36/10 L Li - Solo NEW
PXC battery voltage / capacity	2x 18 V / –
Speed	3800 min^{-1}
Saw blade	Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.5 mm
Number of teeth	40
Swivelling range	-47° to +47°
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	340 x 85 mm / 240 x 47 mm
Product weight	16.8 kg (excl. batteries)
Laser	•
LED light	•
Soft start	•
Overload cut-out	•
X-Tend support with limit stop	•
Clamping device	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc
Sawdust bag	•
Article number	43.008.85

4 006825 665239

CORDLESS SLIDING MITRE SAWS

TWIN-PACK 18V + 18V 36 V TECHNOLOGY





	TE-SM 36/8 L Li - Solo NEW	TE-SM 36/210 Li - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	2x 18 V / –	2x 18 V / –
Speed	3000 min^{-1}	3800 min^{-1}
Saw blade	Ø 216 x Ø 30 x 1.8 mm	Ø 210 x Ø 30 x 1.8 mm
Number of teeth	40	40
Swivelling range	-47° to +47°	-47° to +47°
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	0° to 45° to the left
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	305 x 65 mm / 215 x 36 mm	310 x 65 mm / 210 x 35 mm
Product weight	13.5 kg (excl. batteries)	12.6 kg (excl. batteries)
Laser	•	•
LED light	–	•
Soft start	•	•
Overload cut-out	•	•
X-Tend support with limit stop	–	•
Clamping device	•	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc	1 pc
Sawdust bag	•	•
Article number	43.008.82	43.008.80

4 006825 671414

4 006825 641523

CORDLESS MITRE SAWS





	TE-MS 18/8 Li - Solo NEW	TE-MS 18/210 Li - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –
Speed	3000 min^{-1}	3000 min^{-1}
Saw blade	Ø 216 x Ø 30 x 1.8 mm	Ø 210 x Ø 30 x 1.8 mm
Number of teeth	40	40
Swivelling range	-47° to +47°	-47° to +47°
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	0° to 45° to the left
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	120 x 60 mm / 80 x 45 mm	120 x 60 mm / 83 x 34 mm
Product weight	8.1 kg (excl. battery)	7.8 kg (excl. battery)
Laser	–	•
LED light	–	–
Soft start	•	•
Overload cut-out	•	•
X-Tend support with limit stop	–	•
Clamping device	•	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc	1 pc
Sawdust bag	•	•
Article number	43.008.93	43.008.90

4 006825 671391

4 006825 628074

CORDLESS TABLE SAW

TWIN-PACK 18V + 18V 36 V TECHNOLOGY



	TE-TS 36/8 T Li - Solo NEW
PXC battery voltage / capacity	2x 18 V / –
Speed	3800 min^{-1}
Saw blade	Ø 210 x Ø 30 x 1.8 mm
Number of teeth	40
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Cutting height 90°	70 mm
Cutting height 45°	45 mm
Bench size	467 x 480 mm
Max. cutting capacity on the right	625 mm
Product weight	13.6 kg (excl. batteries)
Table extension	right, pull-out
Soft start	•
Overload cut-out	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc
Parallel stop, clamped on both sides	•
Angle stop	•
Push stick	•
Article number	43.404.55

4 006825 647365

CORDLESS BAND SAWS





	TE-MB 18/127 U Li - Solo	TE-MB 18/127 Li - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –
Blade speed	120 m/min	120 m/min
Saw Band	1141 x 13 x 0.65 mm	1141 x 13 x 0.65 mm
Number of teeth	10/14 TPI combi tooth pitch	10/14 TPI combi tooth pitch
Mitre cut	0° to 47° to the left	–
Cutting capacity 90°	115 x 127 mm	115 x 127 mm
Max. cutting capacity at 45°	40 x 40 mm	–
Product weight	12.7 kg (excl. battery)	5.5 kg (excl. battery)
Toolless saw blade change	•	•
Handle adjustable without tools	•	•
LED	•	•
Work table with quick clamping device	•	–
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Accessories	2x 10/14 TPI saw bands	2x 10/14 TPI saw bands
Article number	45.042.15	45.042.16
	4 006825 662078	4 006825 663105



CORDLESS MULTI-FUNCTIONAL TOOLS

MAGNETIC TOOL FIXATION

SCRAPE + SAND + SAW







	VARRITO	TE-MG 18/1 Li - Solo NEW	TC-MG 18 Li - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –	18 V / –
Charging time	–	–	–
Oscillating speed / idle speed	22000 - 40000 min^{-1} / 11000 - 20000 min^{-1}	10000-33000 min^{-1} / 5000-16500 min^{-1}	22000 - 40000 min^{-1} / 11000 - 20000 min^{-1}
Oscillation angle	3.2°	3.2°	3.2°
Abrasive paper size	93 x 93 x 93 mm	93 x 93 x 93 mm	93 x 93 x 93 mm
Product weight	1.0 kg (excl. battery)	0.8 kg (excl. battery)	0.9 kg (excl. battery)
Vibration-cushioned device head	–	–	–
Speed control electronics	•	•	•
Soft grip	•	•	•
Quick-release lock	•	•	–
Magnetic tool mounting	•	•	•
Oscillation decoupled battery uptake	•	•	•
LED	–	–	–
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0
Delta grinding/sanding disc	•	•	•
Abrasive paper	3x P60, 3x P80, 3x P120	3x P60, 3x P80, 3x P120	3x P60, 3x P80, 3x P120
Scraper	•	•	•
Plunge-cut blades	1x wood/plastic, 1x metal	1x wood/plastic	1x wood/plastic
Segment saw blades	Wood/plastic/non-ferrous metal, tile joints (1x each)	1x wood/plastic/non-ferrous metal	1x wood/plastic/non-ferrous metal
Hex key	–	–	•
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	44.651.60	44.651.95	44.651.70
	4 006825 618648	4 006825 672947	4 006825 628593







CORDLESS BELT FILE



	TE-BF 18 Li - Solo NEW
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Grinding/sanding belt speed	250 - 1700 m/min
Grinding/sanding belt length	457 mm
Angle adjustment grinding arm	90°
Product weight	1.1 kg (excl. battery)
Speed control electronics	•
Belt run adjustment	•
Belt change without tools	•
Continuous operation	•
Dust extraction	by use of dust extraction adapter
Soft grip	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Sanding/grinding belt	4x P60, 4x P80, 4x P120
Grinding arms	9 mm, 13 mm
Dust extraction adapter	•
Storage case	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	44.610.00

4 006825 670974

CORDLESS PALM SANDERS





	TE-OS 18/113 3X Li - Solo NEW	TE-OS 18/113 Li - Solo NEW
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –
Oscillating speed	22000 min^{-1}	22000 min^{-1}
Oscillating circuit, Ø	1.8 mm	1.8 mm
Abrasive paper size 1	101 x 113 mm	101 x 113 mm
Abrasive paper size 2	150 x 150 x 100 mm	–
Abrasive paper size 3	130 x 80 mm	–
Product weight	1.1 kg (excl. battery)	1.1 kg (excl. battery)
Interchangeable sanding plates	•	–
Hook and loop fastening system	•	•
Clamping mechanism	•	•
Soft grip	•	•
Dust extraction	by use of dust collection box	by use of dust collection box
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Abrasive paper	3x P120	2x P120
Dust extraction adapter	•	•
Storage case	•	–
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	44.607.30	44.607.31

4 006825 671049

4 006825 671094

CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDERS





	TE-OS 18/230 Li - Solo	TC-OS 18/187 Li - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –
Oscillating speed	14000 - 22000 min^{-1}	24000 min^{-1}
Oscillating circuit, Ø	2.5 mm	2.0 mm
Abrasive paper size	230 x 115 mm	187 x 94 mm
Product weight	1.6 kg (excl. battery)	1.1 kg (excl. battery)
Speed control electronics	•	–
Hook and loop fastening system	•	•
Clamping mechanism	•	•
Soft grip	•	•
Dust extraction	by use of dust bag + dust extraction adapter	by use of dust bag + dust extraction adapter
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Abrasive paper	1x P60, 1x P80, 1x P120	1x P80
Dust extraction adapter	•	•
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	44.607.20	44.607.25

4 006825 642728

4 006825 642735

CORDLESS MULTI SANDER



	TE-OS 18/150 Li - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Oscillating speed	24000 min^{-1}
Oscillating circuit, Ø	1.6 mm
Abrasive paper size	150 x 150 x 100 mm
Product weight	0.8 kg (excl. battery)
Speed control electronics	–
Hook and loop fastening system	•
Clamping mechanism	–
Soft grip	•
Dust extraction	by use of dust collection box + dust extraction adapter
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Abrasive paper	3x P120, 3x P240
Dust extraction adapter	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	44.607.08

4 006825 651218

CORDLESS ROTATING SANDER



	TE-RS 18 Li - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Oscillating speed	14000 - 22000 min^{-1}
Oscillating circuit, Ø	2.0 mm
Abrasive paper, Ø	125 mm
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	–
Speed control electronics	•
Additional handle	–
Hook and loop fastening system	•
Dust extraction	by use of dust bag
Soft grip	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Abrasive paper	1x P80
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	44.620.10

4 006825 618341

CORDLESS GRINDING AND ENGRAVING TOOL



	TE-MT 18/34 Li - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Idle speed	5000 - 34000 min^{-1}
Clamping sleeves, Ø	1.6 / 2.4 / 3.2 mm
Length of flexible shaft	92 cm
Product weight	1.4 kg (excl. battery)
Speed control electronics	•
Spindle lock	•
Accessory holder in the housing	•
Wall bracket	•
Soft grip	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Accessories Set	55-piece
Carrying strap	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	44.193.60

4 006825 668728

CORDLESS POLISHING/ SANDING MACHINE

PURE POWER BRUSHLESS



	CE-CP 18/180 Li E Brushless - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Idle speed	500 - 3000 min^{-1}
Diameter	180 mm
Product weight	1.3 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	•
Suitable for grinding	•
ON/OFF switch	•
Ergonomic soft grip	•
Speed control electronics	•
Spindle lock	•
Hook and loop fastener for polishing/grinding acc.	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Synthetic bonnet	1 pc
Foam pad	1 pc
Abrasive paper (grit size 60, 80, 120)	1 of each
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	20.933.20

4 006825 638998

CORDLESS CAR POLISHING MACHINE



	CE-CB 18/254 Li - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Idle speed	2500 min^{-1}
Diameter	254 mm
Product weight	1.9 kg (excl. battery)
ON/OFF switch	•
Ergonomic soft grip	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Textile bonnet	1 pc
Synthetic bonnet	1 pc
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	20.933.01

4 006825 626599

CORDLESS PAINT SPRAY SYSTEMS

PAINT FLOW REGULATION



	TE-SY 18/90 Li - Solo NEW	TC-SY 18/60 Li - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –
Charging time	–	–
Delivery rate	1000 ml/min	650 ml/min
Tank volume	1200 ml	800 ml
Max. viscosity	90 DIN-sec	60 DIN-sec
Product weight	2.5 kg (excl. battery)	1.3 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	–	–
Processing	Lacquers, glazes	Lacquers, glazes
Removable spray cap	•	•
Control of the paint delivery rate	•	•
Flow rate adjustment	•	–
Paint jet	Vertical, horizontal and round jet	Vertical, horizontal and round jet
Soft grip	•	•
Spray nozzles	Ø 1.5 mm, 2.5 mm, 3.0 mm	Ø 2.0 mm, 2.5 mm
Cleaning brush and needle	•	•
Tank for testing the viscosity	•	•
Paint tank with cover	1200 ml	800 ml
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	42.600.40	42.600.25

4 006825 673234

4 006825 656343

CORDLESS SEALING GUN



	TE-SG 18/10 Li - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Feed speed	0 - 10 mm/s
Dispensing force	2000 N
Inner diameter	51 mm
Cartridge volume	310 ml
Product weight	1.9 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	–
Adjustable dispensing speed	•
Automatic reversing mechanism	•
Rubber pads	•
Soft grip	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0/0
Accessories	Cleaning needle
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	45.222.50

4 006825 661187

CORDLESS STAPLER/NAILER



	TE-CN 18 Li - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Max. working speed	20 pro min
Staple length	16 - 22 mm
Nail length	15 - 32 mm
Product weight	2.1 kg (excl. battery)
Cutting depth adjustment	•
Serial shots	–
Magazine with level indicator	•
Belt clip	•
Safety lug	•
LEDs	–
Soft grip	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Nails	300 pcs
Staples	300 pcs
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	42.577.90

4 006825 653786

USB BATTERY ADAPTERS





	TC-CP 18 Li USB - Solo	TC-CP 18 Li USB A/C - Solo NEW
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –
USB connections	2x USB-A	2 (1x USB-A, 1x USB-C)
Output current USB 1	1.0 A	2.0 A
Output current USB 2	2.1 A	2.0 A
Product weight	0.1 kg (excl. battery)	0.1 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	45.141.20	45.141.48

4 006825 608878

4 006825 675160

CORDLESS RADIO



Bluetooth®

	TC-RA 18 Li BT - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
DAB+	–
FM Frequency	87.5 - 108 MHz
AM Frequency	522 - 1620 kHz
Channel memory presets (DAB+/FM/AM)	10 / 10
Protection class	–
Product weight	0.7 kg (excl. battery)
Hybrid function	–
LCD display	•
External antenna	•
Bluetooth	•
USB charging function	–
Carry handle	•
Storage room at the back for a mobile phone etc.	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Accessories	2x AAA batteries
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	34.080.17

4 006825 651492

CORDLESS SPEAKER



Bluetooth®

	TC-SR 18 Li BT - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Power rating	2x 3.0 W
Max. volume	85 dB
Product weight	0.3 kg (excl. battery)
AUX connection	•
Bluetooth	•
USB charging function	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Packaging	Carton with window
Article number	45.141.50

4 006825 644531

CORDLESS LIGHTS

VARIABLE BRIGHTNESS







	TE-CL 18/2500 LiAC - Solo	TE-CL 18/2000 LiAC - Solo	TC-CL 18/1800 Li - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –	18 V / –
Mains connection	12 V	100 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz	–
Cable length	3 m	2 m	–
Luminosity	1000 lm / 2500 lm	1000 lm / 1500 lm / 2000 lm	1800 lm
Light source	7 LEDs	20 LED	1 LED
Light ON time	3 h (4.0 Ah)	4 h (4.0 Ah)	4 h (4.0 Ah)
Product weight	0.6 kg (excl. battery)	1.3 kg (excl. battery)	1.3 kg (excl. battery)
Angle adjustment	–	•	•
Adjustable light beam	–	–	–
Fastening Hooks	–	•	•
Tripod socket	1/4“	1/4“ / 5/8“	–
Soft grip	•	•	–
Carry handle	–	•	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	45.141.45	45.141.14	45.141.15
	4 006825 649550	4 006825 637908	4 006825 644395

CORDLESS LIGHTS

LOW WEIGHT EASY HANDLING





	TC-CL 18/350 Li - Solo NEW	TC-CL 18 Li H - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –
Mains connection	–	–
Cable length	–	–
Luminosity	350 lm	280 lm
Light source	1 LED	1 LED
Light ON time	15 h (4.0 Ah)	22 h (4.0 Ah)
Product weight	0.5 kg (excl. battery)	0.2 kg (excl. battery)
Angle adjustment	-5° - 105°	•
Adjustable light beam	–	–
Fastening Hooks	Fastening eyelet	•
Tripod socket	–	–
Soft grip	•	•
Carry handle	–	–
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	45.141.75	45.141.30
	4 006825 673371	4 006825 610451

CORDLESS FAN



	GE-CF 18/2200 Li
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Idle speed	1200 / 1700 / 2200 rpm
Wind speed	15000 m/h
Fan diameter	180 mm
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)
360° adjustment	•
Carry handle	•
Several fastening options	•
Article number	34.080.35

4 006825 665253

CORDLESS BLOWER



	TE-CB 18/180 Li - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Blowing air flow step 1 | step 2	130 km/h | 180 km/h
Product weight	1.0 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Inflation nozzles	3 pcs
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	34.080.01

4 006825 631746

CORDLESS HOT GLUE GUN



	TE-CG 18 Li - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Warm-up period	120 s
Max. temperature	170 °C
Glue sticks, Ø	11 mm
Product weight	0.3 kg (excl. battery)
LED heat level indicator	•
LED light	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Accessories	5 glue sticks (l = 200 mm), flat glue nozzle
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	45.222.00

4 006825 641202

CORDLESS HOT AIR GUN



	TE-HA 18 Li - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Temperature setting 1 | setting 2	350 °C | 550 °C
Air rate	200 l/min
Product weight	0.6 kg (excl. battery)
LED display	•
Overheating guard	•
Continuous operation setting	•
Mechanical nozzle ejector	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Reducer nozzle	•
Wide nozzle	•
Reflector nozzle	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	45.205.00

4 006825 647730

CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS

POWER X-CHANGE LITHIUM-ION BATTERY
Thanks to the battery drive, the vacuum cleaner can be used anywhere – without the hassle of tangled cables. The rechargeable battery can be used in all the devices from the Power X-Change family

ECO-/BOOST MODE
2 speeds (ECO + BOOST) for optimum battery use

ACCESSORY HOLDER
The TE-VC 36/30 Li S is always ready for action thanks to the accessory holder directly on the equipment

TWIN-PACK 18V + 18V 36 V TECHNOLOGY

TWIN-PACK TECHNOLOGY
Using 2x 18 V Power X-Change rechargeable batteries delivers even more power



Cordless Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaner
TE-VC 36/30 Li S

PUSH HANDLE
Transport handle with trolley function simplifies mobility

HEAVY-DUTY SUCTION HOSE
The 2.50 m hose is flexible and resistant to foot traffic at the same time

STAINLESS STEEL TANK
The 30 l stainless steel tank provides sufficient capacity for dirt and liquids

LARGE WHEELS AND CASTORS
Thanks to the 2 wheels and the 2 castors the wet and dry vacuum cleaner is easy to move about in the workshop, garage or living area

CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS

TWIN-PACK 18V + 18V 36 V TECHNOLOGY

UNLIMITED OPERATING RANGE

HEAVY DUTY SUCTION HOSE





	TE-VC 36/30 Li S - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	2x 18 V / –
Suction power	150 mbar / 100 mbar (BOOST / ECO)
Tank	Stainless steel, 30 l
Suction hose length / diameter	250 cm / 36 mm
Noise level	76 dB(A)
Product weight	8.0 kg (excl. batteries)
Automatic starting system	–
Speed settings	2
Heavy-duty suction hose	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Suction tube	Telescopic, stainless steel
Nozzles	Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	23.471.40

4 006825 635874

CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS

TWIN-PACK 18V + 18V = 36 V TECHNOLOGY

UNLIMITED OPERATING RANGE





	TE-VC 36/25 Li S - Solo	TC-VC 18/20 Li S - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	2x 18 V / –	18 V / –
Suction power	150 mbar / 100 mbar (BOOST / ECO)	80 mbar
Tank	Stainless steel, 25 l	Stainless steel, 20 l
Suction hose length / diameter	250 cm / 36 mm	150 cm / 36 mm
Noise level	76 dB(A)	72 dB(A)
Product weight	7.0 kg (excl. batteries)	3.6 kg (excl. battery)
Automatic starting system	–	–
Speed settings	2	1
Heavy-duty suction hose	–	–
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Suction tube	2-piece, stainless steel	3-piece, plastic
Nozzles	Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each)	Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)	Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	23.471.70	23.471.30
	4 006825 656527	4 006825 625998

CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS

UNLIMITED OPERATING RANGE





	TC-VC 18/15 Li - Solo	TE-VC 18/10 Li - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –
Suction power	80 mbar	90 mbar
Tank	Plastic, 15 l	Plastic, 10 l
Suction hose length / diameter	150 cm / 36 mm	200 cm / 36 mm
Noise level	72 dB(A)	72 dB(A)
Product weight	3.2 kg (excl. battery)	3.1 kg (excl. battery)
Automatic starting system	–	–
Speed settings	1	1
Heavy-duty suction hose	–	–
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Suction tube	3-piece, plastic	–
Nozzles	Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)	2-in-1 crevice/brush nozzle, 2-in-1 upholstery/universal nozzle (1 of each)
Filters	Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each)	Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each)
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	23.471.45	23.471.60
	4 006825 652086	4 006825 640274

CORDLESS STICK VAC CLEANER

COMPACT AND LIGHTWEIGHT DESIGN
for fatigue-free vacuuming

2-IN-1 DESIGN
The 2-in-1 Design brings you flexibility while uniting all the advantages of a stick vac with those of a handheld vac for comfortable and tireless operation in and around the whole house

HIGH SPEED CHARGING TECHNOLOGY
Short charging times and uninterrupted operation

BUT UNLIMITED RUNTIME
thanks to the Power X-Change interchangeable battery system in combination with fast charging technology

POWER BRUSH WITH 2 SETTINGS
Adjustment to every situation in just two steps, ECO for handling normal dirt load with maximum running time, BOOST for handling stubborn dirt load with maximum suction, e.g. on carpets



Cordless Stick Vac Cleaner
TE-SV 18 Li

ECO AND BOOST MODE
Suction power adjustment to every situation

BAGLESS
Easy emptying by pushbutton, no additional expenses for filters

3-FOLD FILTER SYSTEM
An efficient 3-fold filter system (pre-filter, replaceable and washable pleat filter, motor filter) complete with cyclone separator results in clean blast air and efficient

INCL. EXTENSIVE ACCESSORIES
Included in delivery: wall holder for space-saving storage, 2-in-1 universal nozzle and flexible crevize nozzle for vacuuming at hard-to-reach areas



4x SPOTLIGHT LEDS
for easy cleaning even in dark and hard-to-reach places such as under a bed or cupboard

RUBBERISED WHEELS
Floor protecting and quiet working due to rubberised wheel

CORDLESS STICK VAC CLEANER

CYCLON

BAGLESS



	TE-SV 18 Li - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Tank volume	0.6 l
Product weight	1.1 kg (excl. battery)
Speed settings	2
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Nozzles	Motorised power brush, 2-in-1 universal nozzle, flexible crevice nozzle
Filters	3-fold filter system: pre-filter, replaceable and washable pleat filter, motor filter
Wall bracket	•
Rubberised wheels	•
LED	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	23.471.80

4 006825 659061

2M EXTENSION HOSE AVAILABLE AS AN ACCESSORY.
THIS AND OTHER ACCESSORIES FOR THE TE-SV 18 LI CAN BE FOUND ON
P. 159



CORDLESS HANDHELD VACUUM CLEANERS

UNLIMITED OPERATING RANGE

LIGHT WEIGHT





	TE-HV 18/06 Li - Solo	TE-VC 18 Li - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –
Suction power	72 mbar / 50 mbar (BOOST / ECO)	42 mbar
Suction volume	17.0 l/s	13.5 l/s
Tank	Plastic, 0.60 l	Plastic, 0.54 l
Suction tube length / diameter	70.0 cm / 32 mm	46.5 cm / 32 mm
Noise level	74 dB(A)	68 dB(A)
Product weight	1.0 kg (excl. battery)	0.9 kg (excl. battery)
Speed settings	2	1
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Nozzles	Floor, crevice, upholstery nozzle (1x each)	Floor, crevice, upholstery nozzle (1x each)
Filters	1 washable synthesis filter (1x each)	1 washable synthesis filter (1x each)
Wall bracket	•	•
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	23.471.90	23.471.20

4 006825 667189

4 006825 612646

CORDLESS ASH VACUUM CLEANER

UNLIMITED OPERATING RANGE

FILTER CLEANING SYSTEM



	TE-AV 18/15 Li C - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Suction power	100 mbar
Tank	Stainless steel, 15 l
Suction hose length / diameter	120 cm / 35 mm
Noise level	75 dB(A)
Product weight	3.1 kg (excl. battery)
Filter cleaning technology	•
Carry handle	•
Castors	•
Hose rewind	•
Accessory storage	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Pleated filter	•
Crevice nozzle	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	23.517.00

4 006825 655407

CORDLESS HARD FLOOR CLEANER

CLEANEXXO

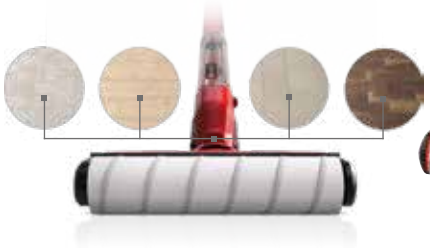
SOFT GRIP
Prevents slipping during use and ensures good ergonomics

Cordless Hard Floor Cleaner
CLEANEXXO

CLEAN WATER TANK
Approx. 60 m² area coverage per tank filling

DIRTY WATER TANK
easy emptying of the completely removable tank

EASY TO CHANGE BRUSH ROLLER
The brush roller is suitable for cleaning parquet, laminate, PVC and even rougher surfaces such as stone floors and tiles







BOOST MODE
Multi-stage roller speed and water supply for the desired cleaning application



ADJUSTABLE WATER SUPPLY
Optimum control of water flow via trigger on handle



FOLDABLE BATTERY HOLDER
Battery adapts perfectly to the shape of the device



SELF-STANDING FUNCTION
Allows the hard floor cleaner to be parked during the cleaning process



SELF-CLEANING WITH PARKING/CLEANING STATION
Pressing the boost switch for 3 seconds will activate the self-cleaning function: the brushes rotate for 25 seconds in boost mode with increased water supply

CORDLESS HARD FLOOR CLEANER



	CLEANEXXO NEW
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Dirt water tank	300 ml
Clean water tank	400 ml
Working width	290 mm
Product weight	2.5 kg (excl. battery)
Speed settings	2
Adjustable water supply	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Supplied with the product	Cleaning tool, cleaning/parking station, brush roller
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	34.371.10

4 006825 671148

ADDITIONAL, REPLACEABLE BRUSH ROLLER AVAILABLE AS AN ACCESSORY.
CAN BE FOUND ON **P. 194**

CORDLESS PUSH SWEEPER



	TE-SW 18/610 Li - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Max. area coverage	1800 m²/h
Working width	610 mm
Dirt tank	20 l
Number of side brushes	2
Product weight	10.3 kg (excl. battery)
Height-adjustable handlebar	•
Folding handlebar	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Article number	23.520.40

4 006825 649246



CORDLESS WINDOW CLEANER

BRILLIANTO

SUCTION LIP
Stripe-free results thanks to patented, one-piece silicone suction lip

CHANGEABLE NOZZLE
for more application options (see Accessories)

SOFT GRIP AREAS
for comfortable and secure fit

DIRTY WATER TANK
easy emptying of the completely removable tank



Cordless Window Cleaner
BRILLIANTO

GOOD WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION
Positioning the battery underneath the tool results in a well-balanced distribution of its weight and therefore comfortable operation

FOR USE IN HORIZONTAL, VERTICAL AND FLAT POSITION
These applications are made possible by the unique nozzle design with housing



18 V POWER
for very high performance values and excellent cleaning results

UNLIMITED RUNTIME
thanks to the Power X-Change battery and the quick and easy battery change

WALL HOLDER
The easy-to-fit wall holder enables simple and practical storage in minimum space



CORDLESS WINDOW CLEANER



TELESCOPIC POLE AVAILABLE AS AN ACCESSORY.
THIS AND OTHER ACCESSORIES FOR THE BRILLIANTO CAN BE FOUND ON **P. 194**



	BRILLIANTO
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Dirt water tank	100 ml
Nozzle width	280 mm
Product weight	0.7 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Supplied with the product	Medium wide suction nozzle, wall mount, spray bottle with washable microfibre pad
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	34.371.00

4 006825 670196

CORDLESS PRESSURE CLEANER

HYPRESSO



Cordless Pressure Cleaner
HYPRESSO 18/24-1

LIGHT AND MOBILE
Also ideal for mobile use thanks to its low weight and suction function

ECO MODE
for longer battery operating times

4-IN-1 NOZZLE
Rotary nozzle (for thorough cleaning), point jet, wide jet and spray jet, e.g. for misting/watering plants

SPLASH WATER PROTECTION
with rubber cover to protect the battery

POWER X-CHANGE LITHIUM-ION BATTERY
The rechargeable battery can be used in all the devices from the Power X-Change family

QUICK-LOCK HOSE COUPLING
for connecting to the tap or for connection of the suction hose



HYPRESSO 18/24-1
with mounted lance

CORDLESS PRESSURE CLEANER

UNLIMITED OPERATING RANGE





	HYPRESSO 18/24-1
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Max. working pressure	24 bar
Suction height	3 m
Suction hose length	5 m
Product weight	2.1 kg (excl. battery)
Eco mode	•
Storage options for the accessories	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
4-in-1 multifunctional nozzle	•
Foam producer	•
Extension lance	2
Bottle adapter	•
Battery protecor made of silicone	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	41.401.35

4 006825 672077

EXTENSIVE ACCESSORIES
Accessory set comprising:
2 extension lances, a 5 m suction hose with water filter, a 4-in-1 nozzle, a foam spray bottle, a mesh bag for storage and a splash water protection

CORDLESS DRAIN CLEANER



	TE-DA 18/760 Li - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Speed	0 - 560 min^{-1}
Length of coil	7.6 m
Coil diameter	7 mm
For cleaning pipes with diameters of	16 - 55 mm
Product weight	3.7 kg (excl. battery)
Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation	•
Forward/reverse facility	•
Galvanized coil	•
LED	•
Water inlet and outlet	•
Coil locking mechanism	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Article number	45.141.60

4 006825 664409

CORDLESS COFFEE MACHINE



	TE-CF 18 Li - Solo NEW
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Water tank	240 ml
Product weight	1.3 kg (excl. battery)
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Supplied with the product	Thermally insulated coffee cup with dust-proof lid, dosing spoon, coffee powder container with filter, container for coffee pads
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	46.099.90

4 006825 672510



6-IN-1 CORDLESS HYBRID COMPRESSORS

HYBRID FUNCTION
For use with a power cable or rechargeable battery on the go

PRESSURE INDICATOR
Digital, double-spaced pressure indicator for the pressure of the high-pressure pump

MANUAL PUMPING FUNCTION
Push-button switch for inflating in the high-pressure range without pressure presetting

LIGHT
Integrated emergency light for illuminating the place of use, e.g. in the event of a flat tyre at night



MULTIFUNCTIONAL
High-pressure pumping, low-pressure pumping and low-pressure suction with only one device

COMFORTABLE
Integrated compartment for the storage of cable and hoses

6-in-1 Cordless Hybrid Compressor
PRESSITO 18/25 Hybrid

ACCESSORIES
5-piece adapter set for air mattresses, balls, car and bicycle tyres

MANUAL PRESSURE SETTING
Required pressure for high-pressure pump adjustable up to 11 bar, auto shut-off function when set pressure is reached

PRESSITO

POWER X-CHANGE LITHIUM-ION BATTERY
The rechargeable battery can be used in all the devices from the Power X-Change family

6-IN-1 CORDLESS HYBRID COMPRESSORS

INFLATION + DEFLATION

X HYBRID





	PRESSITO 18/25 Hybrid	PRESSITO
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Suction power	25 l/min	21 l/min
Output rate 0 bar | 4 bar | 7 bar	19 l/min | 12 l/min | 10 l/min	16 l/min | 10 l/min | 8 l/min
Max. operating pressure	11 bar	11 bar
Product weight	2.5 kg (excl. battery)	2.1 kg (excl. battery)
Hybrid function	•	•
Digital pressure indicator	•	•
Light	•	–
Push button for high-pressure pump	•	–
Cable storage	•	•
Accessory storage	•	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Hoses incl.	High-pressure hose (71 cm), low-pressure hose (160 cm)	High-pressure hose (71 cm), low-pressure hose (31 cm)
Adapter set	•	•
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	40.204.30	40.204.60

4 006825 667318

4 006825 627244

3-IN-1 CORDLESS COMPRESSORS

UNLIMITED OPERATING RANGE

INFLATION + DEFLATION





	PRESSITO 18/25	PRESSITO 18/21
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –
Suction power	25 l/min	21 l/min
Output rate 0 bar | 4 bar | 7 bar	17 l/min | 11 l/min | 9 l/min	14 l/min | 9 l/min | 6 l/min
Max. operating pressure	11 bar	10.5 bar
Product weight	2.5 kg (excl. battery)	2.1 kg (excl. battery)
Push button for high-pressure pump	•	•
Digital pressure indicator	•	•
Accessory storage	•	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Hoses incl.	High-pressure hose (71 cm), low-pressure hose (160 cm)	High-pressure hose (71 cm), low-pressure hose (31 cm)
Adapter set	•	•
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	40.204.20	40.204.67
	4 006825 667325	4 006825 661941

CORDLESS COMPRESSORS

UNLIMITED OPERATING RANGE

TWIN-PACK 18V + 18V 36 V TECHNOLOGY





TWIN-PACK 18V + 18V 36 V TECHNOLOGY



	TE-AC 36/150 Li OF - Solo NEW	TE-AC 18/75 Li OF - Solo NEW	TE-AC 36/8 Li OF Set - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	2x 18 V / –	18 V / –	2x 18 V / –
Suction power	150 l/min	75 l/min	130 l/min
Output rate 0 bar | 4 bar | 7 bar	95 l/min | 70 l/min | 50 l/min	50 l/min | 32 l/min | 23 l/min	90 l/min | 55 l/min | 38 l/min
Tank capacity	6 l	5 l	without pressure chamber
Max. operating pressure	8 bar	8 bar	8 bar
Product weight	9.2 kg (excl. batteries)	7.8 kg (excl. battery)	5.4 kg (excl. batteries)
Pressure reducer	•	•	–
Accessory storage	•	–	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0
Compressed air hose	–	–	•
Blow-out adapter	–	–	•
Tyre Pressure Gauge	–	–	•
Adapter set	–	–	•
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	40.204.15	40.204.10	40.204.40
	4 006825 672909	4 006825 672404	4 006825 658842

CORDLESS CAR COMPRESSOR

AUTO SHUT- OFF



	CE-CC 18 Li-Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Output rate 0 bar | 4 bar | 7 bar	12 l/min | 10 l/min | 8 l/min
Max. operating pressure	11 bar
Length of pressure hose	60 cm
Product weight	0.8 kg (excl. battery)
Digital pressure indicator	•
Setting of the required pressure	•
Automatic switch-off	•
Manual pumping	•
Accessory storage	•
Suitable for	Car tyres, cycle tyres and balls
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Adapter set	3-piece
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	20.710.10

4 006825 658309



CORDLESS AIR PUMP



	CE-AP 18 Li-Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Max. delivery rate	670 l/min
Max. operating pressure	0.05 bar
Product weight	0.4 kg (excl. battery)
Suitable for deflation	•
Locking switch	•
LED	•
Suitable for	Rubber dinghies, air mattresses, leisure articles
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Valve adapter	2x
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	20.701.10

4 006825 658996

CORDLESS TILE CUTTING MACHINE



	TE-TC 18/115 Li - Solo
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Speed	3800 min^{-1}
Cutting height 90° | 45°	24 mm | 16 mm
Cutting wheel	Ø 115 x Ø 22.2 mm
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Product weight	3.4 kg (excl. battery)
Water bath container	•
Parallel stop	•
Angle stop	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Article number	43.011.90

4 006825 657500



Einhell PROFESSIONAL

Einhell Professional stands for top quality, maximum performance and maximum endurance.

This high-quality product line features top quality standards, a full range of functions and perfect design. As the result, Einhell Professional helps both the ambitious DIYer and the professional user in the commercial sector to achieve maximum performance on every job.

Einhell is thus at home on the highest level with its familiar positioning “Brand name quality for the best price”.

Einhell Professional tools convince with:

- **TOP QUALITY**
- **MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE**
- **MAXIMUM RUNNING TIME**
- **MAXIMUM SERVICE LIFE**
- **OPTIMISED DESIGN**
- **PERFECT HANDLING FOR PROFESSIONAL USE**

MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE.
MAXIMUM ENDURANCE.

TARGET GROUP:
HEAVY-DIY HEAVY DIY AND COMMERCIAL USE.

NO COMPROMISES.
EXTENDED GUARANTEE FOR PROFESSIONAL TOOLS.

Einhell delivers the quality expected of tools for commercial use. This is why we also offer an extended guarantee for all PROFESSIONAL tools:

Regular guarantee period	1 year
Extension upon registration	2 years
Total guarantee period	3 years (1+2)

THIS IS HOW:

1. **Inform yourself** on einhell.de
2. **Register** in your customer account
3. **Apply** for the guarantee – within 30 days of the date of purchase

3 YEAR PROFESSIONAL WARRANTY UPON ONLINE REGISTRATION

www.einhell.de/en/services/warranties/

CORDLESS DRILLS WITH IMPACT FUNCTION



2-SPEED GEARBOX
for powerful screwing and fast drilling

ADDITIONAL HANDLE
Joint-friendly and safe working thanks to additional handle

13 MM QUICK-RELEASE CHUCK
The high-quality, single-sleeve 13 mm quick-release chuck is made of metal and enables quick and easy tool changes.

NEW

SPEED ELECTRONICS
to adapt to the material

3 FUNCTIONS
Screwdriving, drilling and impact drilling

LED
Integrated LED light to illuminate the work area

POWER X-CHANGE LITHIUM-ION BATTERY
The rechargeable battery can be used in all the devices from the Power X-Change family

BRUSHLESS MOTOR
More power and prolonged operation

PUREPOWER BRUSHLESS

EFFICIENT TECHNOLOGY ECO POWER

Cordless Drill with Impact Function
TP-CD 18/120 Li-i Brushless

PUREPOWER BRUSHLESS

	TP-CD 18/120 Li-i Brushless - Solo PROFESSIONAL
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Charging time	–
Idle speed	0 - 500 / 0 - 2100 min^{-1}
Blow rate	0 - 6500 / 0 - 27300 min^{-1}
Torque (hard)	120 Nm
Torque settings	21+1+1
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	1.7 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	•
Metal drill chuck	•
Metal gear box	•
Number of removable attachments	–
LED	•
Belt clip	•
Accessories	–
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Additional handle	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	45.143.10

4 006825 672336







CORDLESS DRILLS WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

PURE POWER BRUSHLESS

	TP-CD 18/80 Li-i Brushless - Solo PROFESSIONAL 1	TP-CD 18/80 Li-i Brushless (2x 2,0 Ah) PROFESSIONAL 2
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / 2.0 Ah
Charging time	–	40 min
Idle speed	0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min^{-1}	0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min^{-1}
Blow rate	0 - 8000 / 0 - 28800 min^{-1}	0 - 8000 / 0 - 28800 min^{-1}
Torque (hard)	80 Nm	80 Nm
Torque settings	20+1+1	20+1+1
Drill chuck	13 mm	13 mm
Product weight	1.4 kg (excl. battery)	1.8 kg (incl. battery)
Brushless motor	•	•
Metal drill chuck	•	•
Metal gear box	•	•
Number of removable attachments	–	–
LED	•	•
Belt clip	•	•
Accessories	–	–
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	2 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A
Additional handle	•	•
Packaging	Colour box	E-Case
Article number	45.143.05	45.143.06

4 006825 672183

4 006825 678277



1



2

CORDLESS DRILLS WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

PURE POWER BRUSHLESS

	TP-CD 18/70 Li-i Brushless - Solo PROFESSIONAL 1	TP-CD 18/70 Li-i Brushless (2x 2,0 Ah) PROFESSIONAL 2
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / 2.0 Ah
Charging time	–	40 min
Idle speed	0 - 500 / 0 - 2000 min^{-1}	0 - 500 / 0 - 2000 min^{-1}
Blow rate	0 - 8000 / 0 - 32000 min^{-1}	0 - 8000 / 0 - 32000 min^{-1}
Torque (hard)	70 Nm	70 Nm
Torque settings	21+1+1	21+1+1
Drill chuck	13 mm	13 mm
Product weight	1.3 kg (excl. battery)	1.7 kg (incl. battery)
Brushless motor	•	•
Metal drill chuck	•	•
Metal gear box	•	•
Number of removable attachments	–	–
LED	•	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	2 / 1x Power X-Charger 3A
Additional handle	•	•
Accessories	–	–
Packaging	Colour box	E-Case
Article number	45.143.15	45.143.16

4 006825 677898

4 006825 677904



1



2

CORDLESS DRILLS WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

PURE POWER BRUSHLESS

	TP-CD 18/60 Li-i Brushless - Solo PROFESSIONAL 1	TP-CD 18/60 Li-i Brushless +39 (2x 2,0 Ah) PROFESSIONAL 2
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / 2.0 Ah
Charging time	–	40 min
Idle speed	0 - 500 / 0 - 2000 min^{-1}	0 - 500 / 0 - 2000 min^{-1}
Blow rate	0 - 8000 / 0 - 32000 min^{-1}	0 - 8000 / 0 - 32000 min^{-1}
Torque (hard)	60 Nm	60 Nm
Torque settings	21+1+1	21+1+1
Drill chuck	13 mm	13 mm
Product weight	1.3 kg (excl. battery)	1.7 kg (incl. battery)
Brushless motor	•	•
Metal drill chuck	•	•
Metal gear box	•	•
Number of removable attachments	–	–
LED	•	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	2 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A
Additional handle	•	•
Accessories	–	39-piece in bit box
Packaging	Colour box	E-Box
Article number	45.142.05	45.142.06

4 006825 659092

4 006825 659962



1

2

CORDLESS DRILLS WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

PURE POWER BRUSHLESS

	TP-CD 18 Li-i Brushless - Solo *PROFESSIONAL* 1	TP-CD 18 Li-i Brushless (2x 2,0 Ah) *PROFESSIONAL* 2
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / 2.0 Ah
Charging time	–	40 min
Idle speed	0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min^{-1}	0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min^{-1}
Blow rate	0 - 8000 / 0 - 28800 min^{-1}	0 - 8000 / 0 - 28800 min^{-1}
Torque (hard)	60 Nm	60 Nm
Torque settings	20+1+1	20+1+1
Drill chuck	13 mm	13 mm
Product weight	1.5 kg (excl. battery)	1.7 kg (incl. battery)
Brushless motor	•	•
Metal drill chuck	•	•
Metal gear box	•	•
Number of removable attachments	–	–
LED	•	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	2 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A
Additional handle	•	•
Accessories	–	–
Packaging	Colour box	E-Box
Article number	45.138.60	45.138.61

4 006825 612417

4 006825 614374



1



2

CORDLESS DRILLS WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

PURE POWER BRUSHLESS

	TP-CD 18/50 Li-i Brushless - Solo PROFESSIONAL 1	TP-CD 18/50 Li-i Brushless (2x 2,0 Ah) PROFESSIONAL 2
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / 2.0 Ah
Charging time	–	40 min
Idle speed	0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min^{-1}	0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min^{-1}
Blow rate	0 - 8000 / 0 - 28800 min^{-1}	0 - 8000 / 0 - 28800 min^{-1}
Torque (hard)	50 Nm	50 Nm
Torque settings	20+1+1	20+1+1
Drill chuck	13 mm	13 mm
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)	1.6 kg (incl. battery)
Brushless motor	•	•
Metal drill chuck	•	•
Metal gear box	•	•
Number of removable attachments	–	–
LED	•	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	2 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A
Additional handle	–	–
Accessories	–	–
Packaging	Colour box	E-Box
Article number	45.139.42	45.139.40

4 006825 644265

4 006825 642483



CORDLESS DRILLS

PURE POWER BRUSHLESS

	TP-CD 18/80 Li Brushless - Solo PROFESSIONAL 1	TP-CD 18/60 Li Brushless - Solo PROFESSIONAL 2
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –
Charging time	–	–
Idle speed	0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min^{-1}	0 - 500 / 0 - 2000 min^{-1}
Torque (hard)	80 Nm	60 Nm
Torque settings	19+1	21+1
Drill chuck	13 mm	13 mm
Product weight	1.4 kg (excl. battery)	1.3 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	•	•
Metal drill chuck	•	•
Metal gear box	•	•
Number of removable attachments	–	–
LED	•	•
Belt clip	•	•
Accessories	–	–
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Additional handle	•	•
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	45.143.00	45.142.10

4 006825 672176

4 006825 659955



1



2

CORDLESS DRILLS

PURE POWER BRUSHLESS

	TP-CD 18/50 Li Brushless - Solo PROFESSIONAL 1	TP-CD 18/50 Li Brushless (2x 2,0 Ah) PROFESSIONAL 2
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / 2.0 Ah
Charging time	–	40 min
Idle speed	0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min^{-1}	0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min^{-1}
Torque (hard)	50 Nm	50 Nm
Torque settings	19+1	19+1
Drill chuck	13 mm	13 mm
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)	1.6 kg (incl. battery)
Brushless motor	•	•
Metal drill chuck	–	–
Metal gear box	•	•
Number of removable attachments	–	–
LED	•	•
Belt clip	•	•
Accessories	–	–
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	2 / 1x Power X-Charger 3 A
Additional handle	–	–
Packaging	Colour box	E-Box
Article number	45.138.87	45.138.96

4 006825 644838

4 006825 649345



1



2

CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCHES

PUREPOWER BRUSHLESS

	IMPAXXO 18/400 *PROFESSIONAL* 1	IMPAXXO 18/230 *PROFESSIONAL* 2
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –
Charging time	–	–
Idle speed	0 - 1000 min^{-1} / 0 - 1500 min^{-1} / 0 - 2100 min^{-1}	0 - 2900 min^{-1}
Torque (hard)	400 Nm	230 Nm
Number of torque settings	3	–
Bit mount	External square (1/2")	External square (1/2")
Product weight	2.0 kg (excl. battery)	1.1 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	•	•
LED	•	•
Metal gear box	•	•
Electronic speed control	•	•
Belt clip	•	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Accessories	Bit adapter, 3-piece nut set	Bit adapter
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	45.100.70	45.100.80

4 006825 657456

4 006825 664317

NEW



CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER

PURE POWER BRUSHLESS

	TP-CI 18/220 Li Brushless - Solo PROFESSIONAL
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Charging time	–
Idle speed	0 - 2900 min^{-1}
Torque (hard)	220 Nm
Number of torque settings	–
Bit mount	Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4")
Product weight	1.1 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	•
LED	•
Metal gear box	•
Electronic speed control	•
Belt clip	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Accessories	–
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	45.100.85

4 006825 675146



CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMERS

Cordless Rotary Hammer
TP-HD 36/30 Li Brushless +4

NEW







ANTI-VIBRATION
Comfortable to work with thanks to vibration-absorbing main handle

ELECTRONIC SPEED CONTROL
The right speed for every application

4 FUNCTIONS
Drilling, screwing , impact drilling, chiselling with fixation

PNEUMATIC HAMMER MECHANISM
Only slight pressure needs to be applied to achieve high impact force

POWER X-CHANGE LI ION BATTERY / TWIN-PACK TECHNOLOGY
The rechargeable battery can be used in all the devices from the Power X-Change family – using 2x 18 V Power X-Change rechargeable batteries delivers even more power

INTEGRATED LED
Well illuminated work area even in poor lighting conditions

BRUSHLESS MOTOR
More power and prolonged operation

PURE POWER BRUSHLESS

EFFICIENT TECHNOLOGY ECO POWER

TWIN-PACK 18V + 18V 36 V TECHNOLOGY

PURE POWER BRUSHLESS

	TP-HD 36/30 Li Brushless +4 - Solo PROFESSIONAL
PXC battery voltage / capacity	2x 18 V / –
Charging time	–
Idle speed / blow rate / impact force	0 - 1100 min^{-1} / 0 - 5300 min^{-1} / 3.5 J
Drilling capacity, concrete	30 mm
Drill chuck	SDS-plus
Product weight	3.4 kg (excl. batteries)
Brushless motor	•
Speed control electronics	•
Vibration-cushioned main handle	•
Overload safety stop	•
Functions	4
LED	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Additional handle	•
Accessories	3 SDS-plus drill bits / 1 SDS-plus chisel, metal depth stop
Packaging	E-Box
Article number	45.139.83

4 006825 674033



1



2

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMERS

PURE POWER BRUSHLESS

SDS plus

	TP-HD 18/26 Li Brushless – Solo PROFESSIONAL 1	HEROCCO 18/20 PROFESSIONAL 2
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –
Charging time	–	–
Idle speed / blow rate / impact force	0 - 1200 min^{-1} / 0 - 5500 min^{-1} / 2.6 J	0 - 1200 min^{-1} / 0 - 5500 min^{-1} / 2.2 J
Drilling capacity, concrete	26 mm	20 mm
Drill chuck	SDS-plus	SDS-plus
Product weight	3.1 kg (excl. battery)	2.1 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	•	•
Speed control electronics	•	•
Vibration-cushioned main handle	•	•
Overload safety stop	•	•
Functions	4	4+1
LED	•	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Additional handle	•	•
Accessories	Metal depth stop	1 magnetic bit adapter, metal depth stop
Packaging	E-Case	E-Box
Article number	45.142.65	45.139.00

4 006825 668193

4 006825 630343

NEW



CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER D-HANDLE

PURE POWER BRUSHLESS

SDS plus

	TP-HD 18/26 D Li Brushless - Solo PROFESSIONAL
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Charging time	–
Idle speed / blow rate / impact force	0 - 1150 min^{-1} / 0 - 5100 min^{-1} / 2.6 J
Drilling capacity, concrete	26 mm
Drill chuck	SDS-plus
Product weight	2.9 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	•
Speed control electronics	•
Vibration-cushioned main handle	•
Overload safety stop	•
Functions	4
LED	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Additional handle	•
Accessories	Metal depth stop
Packaging	E-Case
Article number	45.142.70

4 006825 671032



CORDLESS PAINT/MORTAR MIXER

PURE POWER BRUSHLESS

2 GEARS



	TP-MX 18-2 Li Brushless - Solo PROFESSIONAL
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Charging time	–
Idle speed	0 - 450 / 0- 720 min^{-1}
Stirrer mount	M14
Product weight	3.8 kg (excl. battery / excl. stirrer)
Brushless motor	•
2-speed gear box	•
Speed control electronics	•
Soft start	•
Soft grip	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Accessories	1 mortar stirrer (Ø 120 mm)
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	42.587.70

4 006825 667639



CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 230 MM

TWIN-PACK 18V + 18V 36V TECHNOLOGY

PURE POWER BRUSHLESS



	AXXIO 36/230 Q PROFESSIONAL
PXC battery voltage / capacity	2x 18 V / –
Cable equivalence class	2200 W
Charging time	–
Idle speed	6600 min^{-1}
Wheel diameter	230 mm
Max. cutting depth	70 mm
Product weight	4.2 kg (excl. batteries)
Brushless motor	•
Soft start	•
Restart safeguard	•
Overload cut-out	•
Disc guard with quick adjust facility	•
Spindle lock	•
Soft grip	•
Additional handle	can be mounted in 3 positions
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Accessories	Quick fix nut, face spanner
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	44.311.60

4 006825 658514



CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 150 MM

PURE POWER BRUSHLESS

QUICK ADJUSTMENT



	AXXIO 18/150 PROFESSIONAL
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Cable equivalence class	700 W
Charging time	–
Idle speed	8500 min^{-1}
Wheel diameter	150 mm
Max. cutting depth	40 mm
Product weight	1.5 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	•
Soft start	•
Restart safeguard	•
Overload cut-out	•
Disc guard with quick adjust facility	•
Spindle lock	•
Soft grip	•
Additional handle	can be mounted in 2 positions
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Accessories	1 cutting wheel, 1 cutting wheel guard, 1 face spanner
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	44.311.44

4 006825 644494





1

NEW



2



3

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDERS 125 MM

PUREPOWER BRUSHLESS

QUICK ADJUSTMENT

	TP-AG 18/125 CE Q Li - Solo PROFESSIONAL 1	AXXIO 18/125 Q PROFESSIONAL 2	AXXIO 18/125 PROFESSIONAL 3
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –	18 V / –
Cable equivalence class	900 W	700 W	700 W
Charging time	–	–	–
Idle speed	3000 - 10500 min^{-1}	8500 min^{-1}	8500 min^{-1}
Wheel diameter	125 mm	125 mm	125 mm
Max. cutting depth	33 mm	33 mm	33 mm
Product weight	1.7 kg (excl. battery)	1.4 kg (excl. battery)	1.4 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	•	•	•
Soft start	•	•	•
Restart safeguard	•	•	•
Overload cut-out	•	•	•
Disc guard with quick adjust facility	•	•	•
Spindle lock	•	•	•
Soft grip	•	•	•
Additional handle	can be mounted in 2 positions	can be mounted in 2 positions	can be mounted in 2 positions
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0	0 / 0
Accessories	Quick fix nut, cutting wheel guard	Quick fix nut, cutting wheel guard	Face spanner
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	44.311.55	44.311.51	44.311.40
	4 006825 668797	4 006825 650525	4 006825 630558



1



2

CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDERS 115 MM

PUREPOWER BRUSHLESS

QUICK ADJUSTMENT

	AXXIO 18/115 Q PROFESSIONAL 1	AXXIO 18/115 PROFESSIONAL 2
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –
Cable equivalence class	700 W	700 W
Charging time	–	–
Idle speed	8500 min^{-1}	8500 min^{-1}
Wheel diameter	115 mm	115 mm
Max. cutting depth	28 mm	28 mm
Product weight	1.2 kg (excl. battery)	1.2 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	•	•
Soft start	•	•
Restart safeguard	•	•
Overload cut-out	•	•
Disc guard with quick adjust facility	•	•
Spindle lock	•	•
Soft grip	•	•
Additional handle	can be mounted in 2 positions	can be mounted in 2 positions
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Accessories	Quick fix nut, cutting wheel guard	Face spanner, cutting wheel guard
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	44.311.50	44.311.54

4 006825 642698

4 006825 672046



NEW



CORDLESS WALL LINER

TWIN-PACK 18V + 18V = 36 V TECHNOLOGY

PURE POWER BRUSHLESS

	TP-MA 36/30 Li Brushless - Solo PROFESSIONAL
PXC battery voltage / capacity	2x 18 V / –
Charging time	–
Idle speed	5400 min^{-1}
Cutting wheel	Ø 125 x Ø 22.2 mm
Channel depth	5 - 30 mm
Channel width	8 - 30 mm
Product weight	4.3 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	•
Soft start	•
Infinitely adjustable cutting depth	•
Overload cut-out	•
Spindle lock	•
Dust extraction	•
Soft grip	•
Diamond cutting wheel	2 pcs
Storage case	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	43.508.00

4 006825 674514

CORDLESS ROUTER/PALM ROUTER

PURE POWER BRUSHLESS

SET



	TP-RO 18 Set Li Brushless - Solo PROFESSIONAL
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Charging time	–
Idle speed	10000 - 30000 min^{-1}
Stroke height	40 mm / 35 mm
Max. form cutter	30 mm
Product weight	1.3 kg (palm router) / 2.4 kg (two-handed router) – each excl. battery
Speed control electronics	•
Cutting depth fine adjustment	•
Chip shield	•
Spindle lock	•
Soft grip	•
Dust extraction	•
Parallel stop	•
Compass point	•
Attachment	Edge trimmer base + two-handed attachment
Clamp diameter	6 mm / 8 mm
Storage case	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	43.504.10



4 006825 662818

CORDLESS ROUTER / CORDLESS PALM ROUTER

PUREPOWER BRUSHLESS

Ø 6 mm + 8 mm



1



2

	TP-RO 18 Li Brushless - Solo PROFESSIONAL 1	TP-ET 18 Li Brushless - Solo PROFESSIONAL 2
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –
Charging time	–	–
Idle speed	10000 - 30000 min^{-1}	10000 - 30000 min^{-1}
Stroke height	35 mm	40 mm
Max. form cutter	30 mm	30 mm
Product weight	2.4 kg (excl. battery)	1.3 kg (excl. battery)
Speed control electronics	•	•
Cutting depth fine adjustment	•	•
Chip shield	•	•
Spindle lock	•	•
Soft grip	•	•
Dust extraction	•	•
Parallel stop	•	•
Compass point	•	•
Attachment	Two-handed attachment	Edge trimmer base
Clamp diameter	6 mm / 8 mm	6 mm / 8 mm
Storage case	–	–
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	43.504.11	43.504.12

4 006825 664263

4 006825 664300



NEW



CORDLESS PLANER

PUREPOWER BRUSHLESS

VARIABLE EJECTION L/R

	TP-PL 18/3 Li Brushless - Solo PROFESSIONAL
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Charging time	–
Idle speed	12000 min^{-1}
Planing width	82 mm
Chip depth	3 mm
Rebate depth	25 mm
Product weight	2.6 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	•
Soft grip	•
Automatic blade protector	•
Aluminium sole plates	•
V grooves	3
Chip ejection	on both sides
Dust extraction	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Parallel stop	•
Rebate depth stop	•
Planing blades (reversible blades)	1 pair TCT
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	43.454.05

4 006825 672718





1

NEW



2

CORDLESS JIGSAWS

PUREPOWER BRUSHLESS

SPEED EXACT PENDULUM

	TP-JS 18/135 Li Brushless - Solo PROFESSIONAL 1	TP-JST 18/135 Li Brushless - Solo PROFESSIONAL 2
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –
Charging time	–	–
Stroke speed	0 - 3500 min^{-1}	0 - 3500 min^{-1}
Cutting depth (wood/plastic/steel)	135 / 20 / 10 mm	135 / 20 / 10 mm
Product weight	2.1 kg (excl. battery)	2.0 kg (excl. battery)
Universal blade holder	–	–
Pendulum action	4 settings	4 settings
Cutting angle adjustment without tools	–	–
Blade change without tools	•	•
Vacuum cleaner connection	•	•
LED	•	•
Dust-blower function	•	•
Cutting line guide	•	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Accessories	1 saw blade (wood), parallel stop, chip guard	3 saw blades (wood), parallel stop, chip guard
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	43.212.60	43.212.65

4 006825 666618

4 006825 670486



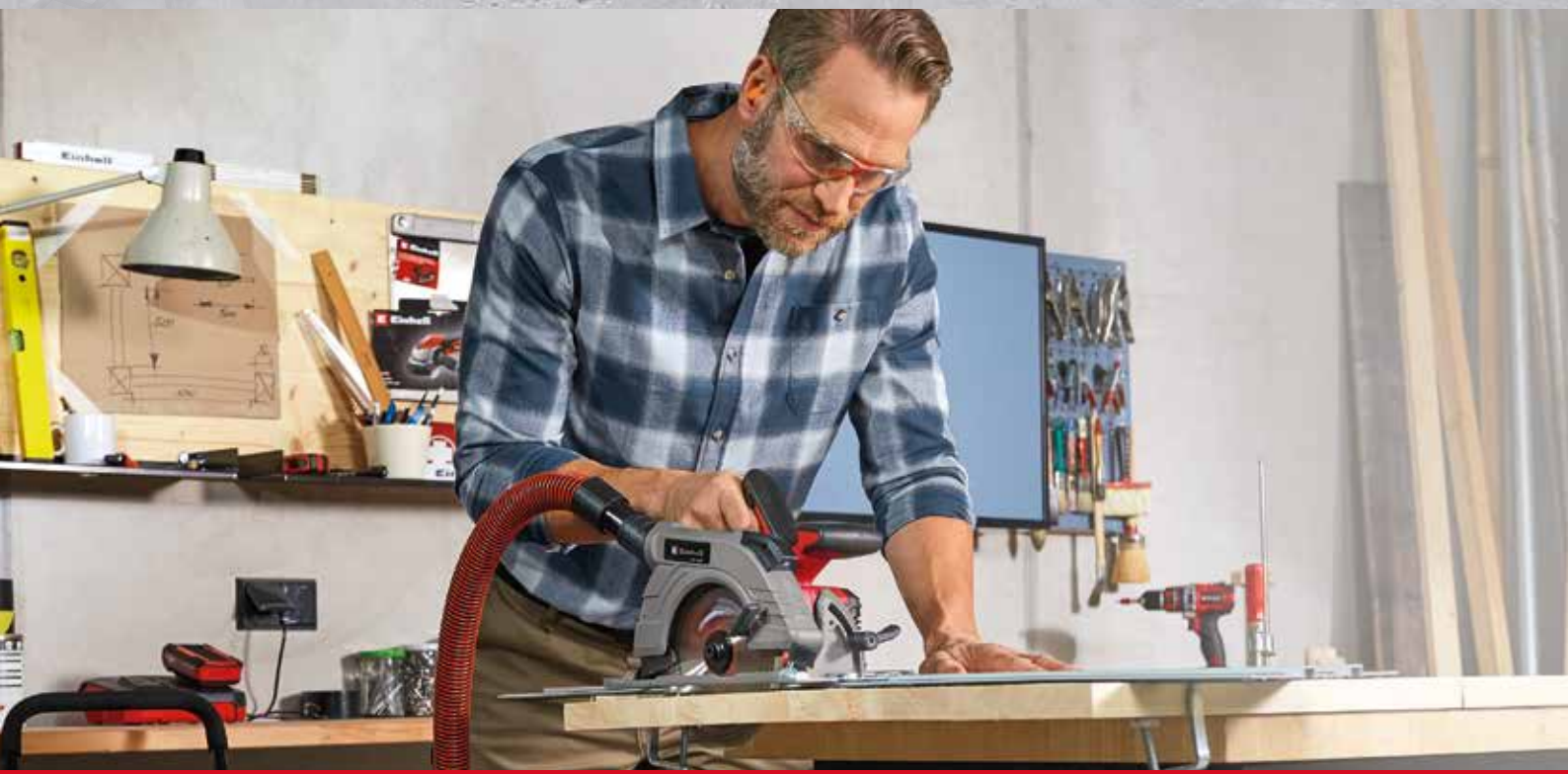
CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW

PURE POWER BRUSHLESS

TOOLLESS ADJUSTMENT

	TP-CS 18/190 Li Brushless - Solo *PROFESSIONAL*
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Charging time	–
Idle speed	3800 min^{-1}
Saw blade	Ø 190 x Ø 20/30 mm
Cutting depth 90°	65 mm
Cutting depth 45°	45 mm
Product weight	3.2 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	•
Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)	•
LED	•
Aluminium sawing table	•
Spindle lock	•
Double-sided safety lock-off	•
Dust extraction device	•
Soft grip	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Accessories	Parallel stop
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	43.312.10

4 006825 641547



CORDLESS ALL PURPOSE SAW



PURE POWER BRUSHLESS

LOW WEIGHT EASY HANDLING

	TP-AP 18/28 Li Brushless - Solo PROFESSIONAL
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Charging time	–
Stroke speed	0 - 2500 min^{-1}
Stroke height	28 mm
Cutting depth (wood / steel)	200 / 12 mm
Saw blade thickness	0.8 - 1.6 mm
Product weight	2.0 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	•
Blade change without tools	•
Soleplate adjustment without tools	•
Anti-vibration function	•
Rotatable main handle	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Accessories	1 saw blade (wood)
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	43.263.10

4 006825 644951



CORDLESS MULTI-FUNCTIONAL TOOL

PURE POWER BRUSHLESS

REDUCED VIBRATION

NEW



SCRAPE + SAND + SAW



	TP-MG 18 Li Brushless - Solo PROFESSIONAL
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Charging time	–
Oscillating speed / idle speed	22000 - 40000 min^{-1} / 11000 - 20000 min^{-1}
Oscillation angle	3.2°
Abrasive paper size	93 x 93 x 93 mm
Product weight	1.1 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	•
Vibration-cushioned device head	•
Speed control electronics	•
Soft grip	•
Quick-release lock	•
Magnetic tool mounting	•
Oscillation decoupled battery uptake	–
LED	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Delta grinding/sanding disc	•
Abrasive paper	3x P60, 3x P80, 3x P120
Scraper	•
Plunge-cut blades	1x wood/plastic, 1x metal
Segment saw blades	Wood/plastic/non-ferrous metal, tile joints (1x each)
Hex key	–
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	44.651.90

4 006825 672060



PUREPOWER BRUSHLESS



1



2

CORDLESS DRYWALL POLISHERS

	TP-DWS 18/225 Li Brushless - Solo PROFESSIONAL 1	TP-DW 18/225 Li - Solo PROFESSIONAL 2
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –
Idle speed	600 - 1200 min^{-1}	600 - 1200 min^{-1}
Abrasive paper dimensions, Ø	225 mm	225 mm
Device length	–	110 - 165 cm
Hose length	1.3 - 4.5 m	1.3 - 4.5 m
Product weight	2.4 kg (excl. battery)	3.6 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	•	–
Turnable sanding disc	–	•
Speed control electronics	•	•
Hook and loop fastening system	•	•
Folding and height-adjustable long handle	–	•
Supporting foot	–	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Abrasive paper	2x P60, 2x P80, 2x P120 + abrasive mesh P120	2x P60, 2x P80, 2x P120 + abrasive mesh P120
Dust bag	•	•
Packaging	Colour box	E-Box
Article number	42.599.95	42.599.90

4 006825 670011

4 006825 647037



CORDLESS BAND SANDER

PURE POWER BRUSHLESS

	TP-BS 18/457 Li Brushless - Solo PROFESSIONAL
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Grinding/sanding belt speed	120 - 250 m/min
Grinding/sanding area	75 x 126
Grinding/sanding belt size	75 x 457
Product weight	2.5 kg
Brushless motor	•
Stationary use	•
Belt run adjustment	•
Belt change without tools	•
Dust extraction	by use of dust collection box + dust extraction adapter
Soft grip	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Sanding/grinding belt	3x P80
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	44.662.70

4 006825 663624



NEW



CORDLESS ROTATING SANDER

PURE POWER BRUSHLESS

	TP-RS 18/32 Li Brushless - Solo PROFESSIONAL
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –
Oscillating speed	6000 - 24000 min^{-1}
Oscillating circuit, Ø	3.2 mm
Abrasive paper, Ø	125 mm
Product weight	1.1 kg (excl. battery)
Brushless motor	•
Speed control electronics	•
Additional handle	•
Hook and loop fastening system	•
Dust extraction	by use of dust collection box
Soft grip	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Abrasive paper	1x P60, 1x P80, 1x P120
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	44.620.20

4 006825 670776





1

2

CORDLESS STAPLER / CORDLESS NAILER

PRESSAIR TECHNOLOGY

	FIXETTO 18/38 S *PROFESSIONAL* 1	FIXETTO 18/50 N *PROFESSIONAL* 2
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –
Max. working speed	60 pro min	60 pro min
Staple length	10 - 38 mm	–
Nail length	–	15 - 50 mm
Product weight	2.9 kg (excl. battery)	2.8 kg (excl. battery)
Cutting depth adjustment	•	•
Serial shots	•	•
Magazine with level indicator	•	•
Belt clip	•	•
Safety lug	•	•
LEDs	• (2 pcs)	• (2 pcs)
Soft grip	•	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0/0	0/0
Nails	–	500 pcs
Staples	500 pcs	–
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	42.577.85	42.577.95
	4 006825 668483	4 006825 666885



NEW

1



NEW

2

CORDLESS LIGHTS

VARIABLE BRIGHTNESS

	TP-CL 18/3000 Li - Solo PROFESSIONAL 1	TP-CL 18/3000 Li Set - Solo PROFESSIONAL 2
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / –	18 V / –
Mains connection	–	–
Luminosity	200 - 3000 lm, infinitely adjustable	200 - 3000 lm, infinitely adjustable
Light source	60 LEDs	60 LEDs
Light ON time	2.5 h (4.0 Ah)	2.5 h (4.0 Ah)
Product weight	1.7 kg (excl. battery)	3.3 kg (excl. battery)
Angle adjustment	•	•
Adjustable light beam	•	•
Fastening Hooks	•	•
Tripod socket	1/4“ / 5/8“	1/4“ / 5/8“
Soft grip	•	•
Carry handle	•	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0	0 / 0
Tripod	–	•
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	45.141.72	45.141.70

4 006825 672329

4 006825 672008



CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

TWIN-PACK 18V + 18V 36 V TECHNOLOGY

UNLIMITED OPERATING RANGE

HEAVY DUTY SUCTION HOSE

	TP-VC 36/30 S Auto - Solo PROFESSIONAL
PXC battery voltage / capacity	2x 18 V / –
Suction power	150 mbar / 100 mbar (BOOST / ECO)
Tank	Stainless steel, 30 l
Suction hose length / diameter	250 cm / 36 mm
Noise level	76 dB(A)
Product weight	8.1 kg (excl. batteries)
Automatic starting system	•
Speed settings	2
Heavy-duty suction hose	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	0 / 0
Suction tube	Telescopic, stainless steel
Nozzles	Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	23.471.43

4 006825 660067

SYSTEM CASES E-CASE



COMPATIBILITY
All E-Case sizes are mutually compatible and interconnectable

E-CASE-SYSTEM



FOLD-IN HANDLES
Carrying the case is comfortable thanks to two fold-in and ergonomic handles – one on the top and one on the side

SPLASH-PROOF DESIGN
E-Cases are designed to keep out not only splash water but also dirt and dust in order to protect tools and accessories

HIGH-QUALITY MATERIAL
The E-Case is made of polypropylene. That ensures heat resistance, stiffness and impact resistance

TELESCOPIC, EXTRA-WIDE HANDLE
ensures an easy transport



SPACER CLIPS
to protect your hand of getting pinched

STURDY FASTENERS
for closing the case securely

LOCKING SYSTEM
for connecting stacked cases ensures easy storage and transport

LARGE RUBBERISED WHEELS
The large (Ø 15 cm) rubberised wheels enable comfortable rolling on any surface

STURDY, STACKABLE AND CONNECTABLE







SYSTEM CASES E-CASE





	E-Case S-F	E-Case M
Items supplied	1x system case + 2x foam inserts for devices	1x E-Case M + 1x hand tool insert
Internal dimensions	415 x 280 x 95 mm	415 x 280 x 250 mm
External dimensions	444 x 330 x 131 mm	444 x 330 x 295 mm
Load capacity	25 kg	90 kg
Product weight	1.7 kg	2.9 kg
Stackable + locking system	•	•
Splash-proof	•	•
Lockable	•	•
Telescopic handle + wheels	–	–
Foam inserts	1x inlay for lid, 1x inlay for base	–
Plastic compartments	–	–
Hand tool insert	–	•
Article number	45.400.11	45.400.21

4 006825 653991

4 006825 667721

SYSTEM CASES E-CASE





	E-Case L	E-Case Tower
Items supplied	1x E-Case L + 1x hand tool insert + 2x spacer clips	1x E-Case S + 2x foam inlays, 1x E-Case S + 1x set of plastic compartments, 1x E-Case L + 1x hand tool insert + 2x spacer clips
Internal dimensions	415 x 273 x 320 mm	415 x 280 x 95 mm (E-Case S), 415 x 273 x 320 mm (E-Case L)
External dimensions (incl. telescopic handle)	444 x 406 x 355 mm	444 x 368 x 700 mm
Load capacity	120 kg	120 kg
Product weight	6.3 kg	10.1 kg
Stackable + locking system	•	•
Splash-proof	•	•
Lockable	•	•
Telescopic handle + wheels	•	•
Foam inserts	–	1x inlay for lid, 1x inlay for base
Plastic compartments	–	2x long, 3x mid-length, 4x short dividers
Hand tool insert	•	•
Article number	45.400.14	45.400.15

4 006825 660562

4 006825 660609

SYSTEM CASES E-CASE





	E-Case Toolbox NEW	E-Case Bag NEW
Items supplied	1x E-Case Toolbox	1x E-Case Bag
External dimensions	444 x 320 x 210 mm	440 x 220 x 330 mm
Internal dimensions	403 x 290 x 195 mm	430 x 210 x 290 mm
Load capacity	90 kg	30 kg
Product weight	1.7 kg	1.5 kg
Stackable + locking system	•	•
Article number	45.400.37	45.400.36

4 006825 677973

4 006825 677966

SYSTEM CASES E-CASE S ACCESSORY





	Set of Plastic Compartments	Grid Foam
Suitable for	E-Case S-F	E-Case S-F
Items supplied	2x long, 3x medium, 4x short dividers	1x adjustable grid foam inlay
Article number	45.400.12	45.400.13

4 006825 654004

4 006825 656749



25 kg
Maximum loading of a single case when carried by the handle on the side



90 kg
Maximum loading of several cases when carried by the handle on the top



120 kg
Maximum total load
E-Case L + stacked cases



1000 kg
Maximum permissible loading of the case at the bottom of the stack

ACCESSORIES – CASES







	E-Box L70	E-Box M55	E-Box S35
Items supplied	1 universal case	1 universal case	1 universal case
Internal dimensions	670 x 190 x 300 mm	510 x 327 x 124 mm	310 x 250 x 89.5 mm
External dimensions	700 x 250 x 350 mm	550 x 400 x 150 mm	350 x 330 x 110 mm
Load capacity	50 kg	30 kg	12 kg
Product weight	4.1 kg	3.0 kg	1.6 kg
Stackable + locking system	–	–	–
Splash-proof	•	•	•
Lockable	–	–	–
Foam inserts	•	•	•
Plastic compartments	–	–	–
Article number	45.300.54	45.300.49	45.300.45
	4 006825 636901	4 006825 631739	4 006825 629750

ACCESSORIES – BAGS







	Einhell Bag 56/29 NEW	Einhell Bag 45/29	Einhell Bag 45/22
Items supplied	1 universal bag	1 universal bag	1 universal bag
Internal dimensions	520 x 290 x 250 mm	420 x 270 x 200 mm	390 x 200 x 190 mm
External dimensions	520 x 290 x 300 mm	450 x 290 x 220 mm	450 x 220 x 350 mm
Load capacity	25 kg	20 kg	15 kg
Product weight	1.7 kg	1.2 kg	0.9 kg
Article number	45.300.78	45.300.74	45.300.37
	4 006825 672527	4 006825 663310	4 006825 636345



IT'S YOUR CHOICE. WHAT DOES MULTI-Ah MEAN?

Thanks to MULTI-Ah technology, switching over from a 5 Ah battery to a 8 Ah battery is really easy and can be done with just the push of a button. The 5 Ah battery has a 3x longer total service life and is suitable for lighter applications (e.g. cordless lamp or cordless screwdriver). The 8 Ah battery offers them aximum running time for more capacity-intensive applications (e.g. cordless lawn mower or cordless wet and dry vacuum cleaners)

5 Ah ▶ +300 % more service life [1)]

8 Ah ▶ +60 % more running time [2)]

[1)] In comparison to every standard lithium-ion battery
[2)] In comparison to the 5 Ah battery

ACCESSORIES – BATTERIES





	5-8 Ah Multi-Ah Power X-Change Plus Battery	4-6 Ah Multi-Ah Power X-Change Plus Battery
Items supplied	1 battery	1 battery
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / 8.0 Ah or 5.0 Ah (depending on the application)	18 V / 6.0 Ah or 4.0 Ah (depending on the application)
Battery power	max. 1350 W	max. 1350 W
Product weight	1.04 kg	1.02 kg
Article number	45.116.00	45.115.02

4 006825 665055

4 006825 644210

CO_2 compensated
Product
ClimatePartner.com/18088-2210-1001

Scan the barcode to receive information about the supported projects.

CLIMATE PROTECTION PROJECTS AT CLIMATEPARTNER.

To compensate the CO2 emissions of our Power X-Change batteries we are supporting climate protection projects in the areas of sustainable power generation and marine conservation. The compensation covers CO2 emissions of the battery types 3.0 Ah Plus, 4.0 Ah Plus, 4-6 Ah Multi-Ah Plus and 5-8 Ah Multi-Ah Plus from production to sales.

The climate protection projects selected via ClimatePartner are certified in accordance with international standards such as Verified Carbon Standard (VCS) or Gold Standard (GS) and are regularly checked by independent third-parties. This assures and confirms the climate protection impact of the projects (CO2 reduction) on a regular basis.

For detailed information use the QR code.

SEALED TECHNOLOGY



NO CHANCE FOR DUST AND WATER. OFFICIALLY TESTED ACC. TO IP57 PROTECTION CLASS *

WHAT DOES IP57 MEAN?

DUST 5

Protected from all types of foreign bodies and dust – be it wood, brick or metal.

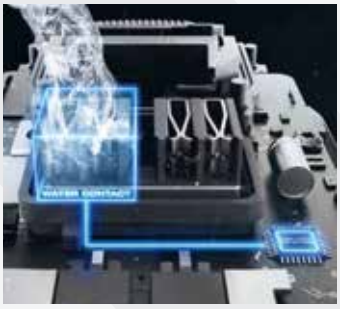




7 WATER

Protected from high pressure water spray and temporary submersion – to a maximum depth of 1 m for up to 30 minutes.







In addition to the sealed housing there is a sensor controlled safety cut out to prevent short circuiting under water.

After the contacts have been dried, the battery is ready for use again.

* Protection acc. to IP57 applies to the battery itself. It does not apply to tools operated with the battery

ACCESSORIES – BATTERIES

SEALED TECHNOLOGY

ACTIVE BATTERY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

PLUS EXTRA POWER





	4.0 Ah SEALED Power X-Change Plus Battery NEW	3.0 Ah SEALED Power X-Change Plus Battery NEW
Items supplied	1 battery	1 battery
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / 4.0 Ah	18 V / 3.0 Ah
Battery power	max. 900 W	max. 900 W
Product weight	0.58 kg	0.57 kg
Article number	45.116.27	45.116.18
	4 006825 673227	4 006825 672794

ACCESSORIES – BATTERIES







	5.2 Ah Power X-Change Plus Battery	4.0 Ah Power X-Change Plus Battery	3.0 Ah Power X-Change Plus Battery
Items supplied	1 battery	1 battery	1 battery
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / 5.2 Ah	18 V / 4.0 Ah	18 V / 3.0 Ah
Battery power	max. 1260 W	max. 900 W	max. 900 W
Product weight	0.89 kg	0.58 kg	0.57 kg
Article number	45.114.37	45.115.53	45.115.01

4 006825 616606 | 4 006825 660869 | 4 006825 644197





	4.0 Ah Power X-Change Battery	2.0 Ah Power X-Change Battery
Items supplied	1 battery	1 battery
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / 4.0 Ah	18 V / 2.0 Ah
Battery power	max. 900 W	max. 450 W
Product weight	0.65 kg	0.40 kg
Article number	45.113.96	45.113.95

4 006825 610376 | 4 006825 610369

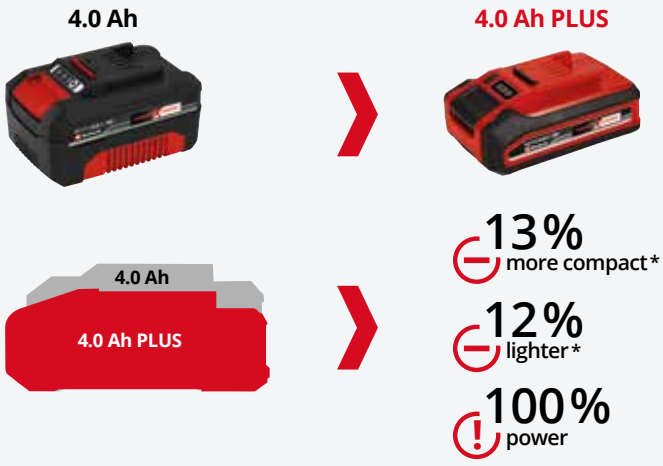
4.0 Ah BATTERY – 4.0 Ah PLUS BATTERY. WHERE'S THE DIFFERENCE?

By switching to the new "21700" cell format (21 mm diameter, 70.0 mm length) our latest Power X-Change batteries have acquired the best combination of power/running time and weight.

Why? Using this cell technology it is possible to achieve the same power and running time with five cells instead of the previous ten.

Benefits? The new batteries are 12 % lighter and 13 % more compact than their predecessors – at 100 % power and running time.

Results: Light-weight all-rounders for energy-intensive applications such as in cordless chainsaws.



* In comparison to the conventional 4 Ah battery

ACCESSORIES – TWIN PACKS

ACTIVE BATTERY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM





	2x 5.2 Ah Power X-Change Twin Pack	2x 4.0 Ah Power X-Change Twin Pack
Items supplied	2 batteries	2 batteries
PXC battery voltage / capacity	2x 18 V / 5.2 Ah	2x 18 V / 4.0 Ah
Battery power	max. 2x 1260 W	max. 2x 900 W
Product weight	1.78 kg	1.32 kg
Article number	45.115.26	45.114.89
	4 006825 656695	4 006825 638578





	2x 4.0 Ah Power X-Change Plus Twin Pack NEW	2x 3.0 Ah Power X-Change Plus Twin Pack NEW
Items supplied	2 batteries	2 batteries
PXC battery voltage / capacity	2x 18 V / 4.0 Ah	2x 18 V / 3.0 Ah
Battery power	max. 2x 900 W	max. 2x 900 W
Product weight	1.16 kg	1.14 kg
Article number	45.116.29	45.116.31
	4 006825 673685	4 006825 673692

PXC ACCESSORIES





	Battery Mounting Gadget	Battery Protector
Items supplied	2 battery mounting gadgets, 4 screws, 4 dowels	1 battery cover
Suitable for (batteries)	all 18 V Power X-Change batteries	all 18 V Power X-Change batteries
Can be used for (devices)	–	HYPRESSO 18/24-1, TE-DA 18/760 Li, GE-WS 18/10 Li
Special feature	The batteries latch in place and are secure in every position	Protects the battery against dust and moisture
Article number	45.141.55	41.401.51
	4 006825 658774	4 006825 670844

ACCESSORIES – CHARGERS





	2x2 Power X-Quattro Charger 4 A	Power X-Twincharger 3 A
Items supplied	1 charger	1 charger
Can be used for	18 V Power X-Change batteries	18 V Power X-Change batteries
Charging current	4 A	3 A
Mains voltage	220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz
Multiple-port charger	• 4 charging slots allow 2 batteries to be charged at the same time	• 2 charging slots allow 2 batteries to be charged at the same time
Boost mode	–	–
Integrated wall mount	–	•
Article number	45.121.02	45.120.69

4 006825 649536

4 006825 629729





	Power X-Boostcharger 8 A NEW	Power X-Fastcharger 4 A
Items supplied	1 charger	1 charger
Can be used for	18 V Power X-Change batteries	18 V Power X-Change batteries
Charging current	3 - 8 A	4 A
Mains voltage	220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz
Multiple-port charger	–	–
Boost mode	•	–
Integrated wall mount	•	•
Article number	45.121.55	45.121.03

4 006825 670554

4 006825 650228

OUT-AND-ABOUT AND NO POWER SOCKET AVAILABLE? NO PROBLEM THANKS TO EINHELL!



	Power X-Car Charger 3 A
Items supplied	1 charger
Can be used for	18 V Power X-Change batteries
Charging current	3 A
Operating voltage	12 V DC
Multiple-port charger	–
Boost mode	–
Protection electronics for the car battery	•
Integrated wall mount	•
Article number	45.121.13

4 006825 655377

POWER X-CAR CHARGER
PROTECTION ELECTRONICS FOR THE CAR BATTERY

CAR-BATTERY PROTECTION

1. The car battery is weak:
Charging stops and both indicator lights blink in alternation – the car battery is protected from further discharge.
In this state the car can still be started.

2. The car battery is empty:
The indicator lights go out – the car battery is protected from exhaustive discharge.



Find battery charging times on page 98

ACCESSORIES – STARTER KITS

ACTIVE BATTERY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM



	2x 4.0 Ah PXC Twincharger Starter Kit
Items supplied	2 batteries + 1 Twincharger
PXC battery voltage / capacity	2x 18 V / 2x 4.0 Ah
Battery power	max. 2x 900 W
Charging current	3 A
Mains voltage	220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz
Multiple-port charger	• 2 charging slots allow 2 batteries to be charged at the same time
Boost mode	–
Integrated wall mount	•
Article number	45.121.12

4 006825 655766

READY TO GO

Ready To Go means:
The battery is ready for use. It can remain in the charger for full, low-stress charging up to 100 %.

ACTIVE BATTERY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

PLUS EXTRA POWER

4 AH +300% LIFETIME MULTI-AH +50% RUNTIME 6 AH



	4-6 Ah PXC Boostcharger Starter Kit
Items supplied	1 battery + 1 Power X-Boostcharger 6 A
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / 6.0 Ah or 4.0 Ah (depending on the application)
Battery power	max. 1350 W
Charging current	6 A
Mains voltage	220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz
Multiple-port charger	–
Boost mode	•
Integrated wall mount	•
Article number	45.121.43

4 006825 667653

ACTIVE BATTERY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM



	5.2 Ah PXC Fastcharger Starter Kit	4.0 Ah Power X-Change Starter Kit	2.5 Ah Power X-Change Starter Kit
Items supplied	1 battery + 1 Power X-Fastcharger 4 A	1 battery + 1 Power X-Charger 3 A	1 battery + 1 Power X-Charger 3 A
PXC battery voltage / capacity	18 V / 5.2 Ah	18 V / 4.0 Ah	18 V / 2.5 Ah
Battery power	max. 1260 W	max. 900 W	max. 720 W
Charging current	4 A	3 A	3 A
Mains voltage	220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz
Multiple-port charger	–	–	–
Boost mode	–	–	–
Integrated wall mount	•	•	•
Article number	45.121.14	45.120.42	45.120.97

4 006825 656787 4 006825 613704 4 006825 646962

THE BATTERY GUIDE – IT'S WHAT YOU NEED THAT MATTERS.



			18 V 2.0 Ah	18 V 2.5 Ah	18 V 3.0 Ah	18 V 4.0 Ah	18 V 5.2 Ah	18 V 6.0 Ah	18 V 8.0 Ah
Cordless Drills with Impact Function	TP-CD 18/120 Li-i Brushless		190 pcs	240 pcs	335 pcs	445 pcs	580 pcs	670 pcs	895 pcs
	TP-CD 18/80 Li-i Brushless		280 pcs	350 pcs	420 pcs	560 pcs	730 pcs	840 pcs	1120 pcs
	TP-CD 18/70 Li-i Brushless		315 pcs	390 pcs	470 pcs	630 pcs	820 pcs	945 pcs	1260 pcs
	TP-CD 18/60 Li-i Brushless		350 pcs	440 pcs	530 pcs	700 pcs	920 pcs	1060 pcs	1400 pcs
	TP-CD 18 Li-i Brushless		350 pcs	440 pcs	530 pcs	700 pcs	920 pcs	1060 pcs	1400 pcs
	TP-CD 18/50 Li-i Brushless		320 pcs	400 pcs	480 pcs	640 pcs	830 pcs	960 pcs	1280 pcs
	TE-CD 18/48 Li-i		310 pcs	380 pcs	460 pcs	620 pcs	780 pcs	910 pcs	1230 pcs
Cordless Drills	TP-CD 18/80 Li Brushless		280 pcs	350 pcs	420 pcs	560 pcs	730 pcs	840 pcs	1120 pcs
	TP-CD 18/60 Li Brushless		350 pcs	440 pcs	530 pcs	700 pcs	920 pcs	1060 pcs	1400 pcs
	TP-CD 18/50 Li Brushless		320 pcs	400 pcs	480 pcs	640 pcs	830 pcs	960 pcs	1280 pcs
	TP-CD 18/40 Li Brushless		300 pcs	380 pcs	450 pcs	600 pcs	780 pcs	900 pcs	1200 pcs
	TE-CD 18/45 3X-Li		320 pcs	400 pcs	480 pcs	640 pcs	830 pcs	960 pcs	1280 pcs
	TE-CD 18/40 Li		305 pcs	380 pcs	460 pcs	610 pcs	770 pcs	920 pcs	1220 pcs
	TE-CD 18/2 Li		240 pcs	300 pcs	360 pcs	480 pcs	625 pcs	720 pcs	960 pcs
	TC-CD 18/35 Li		295 pcs	366 pcs	440 pcs	590 pcs	760 pcs	880 pcs	1180 pcs
Cordless Angle Drill	TE-AD 18 Li		205 pcs	260 pcs	310 pcs	415 pcs	535 pcs	620 pcs	830 pcs
Cordless Drywall Screwdriver	TE-DY 18 Li		1100 pcs	1350 pcs	1600 pcs	2200 pcs	2800 pcs	3300 pcs	4400 pcs
Cordless Impact Wrenches / Cordless Impact Drivers	IMPAXXO 18/400		*55 pcs*	68 pcs	80 pcs	110 pcs	140 pcs	160 pcs	220 pcs
	IMPAXXO 18/230		*100 pcs*	125 pcs	150 pcs	200 pcs	260 pcs	300 pcs	400 pcs
	TP-CI 18/220 Li Brushless		280 pcs	350 pcs	420 pcs	560 pcs	730 pcs	840 pcs	1120 pcs
	TE-CI 18/1 Li		185 pcs	230 pcs	280 pcs	370 pcs	520 pcs	560 pcs	740 pcs
Cordless Hammer Drill	TE-ID 18 Li		60 pcs	75 pcs	90 pcs	120 pcs	156 pcs	180 pcs	240 pcs
Cordless Rotary Hammers	TP-HD 36/30 Li Brushless +4		*79 holes*	*105 holes*	126 holes	169 holes	222 holes	276 holes	338 holes
	TP-HD 18/26 Li Brushless	*	*32 holes*	*40 holes*	50 holes	65 holes	80 holes	92 holes	125 holes
	HEROCCO 18/20		*335 pcs 87 holes*	*417 pcs 108 holes*	500 pcs 130 holes	670 pcs 174 holes	870 pcs 225 holes	1000 pcs 260 holes	1340 pcs 348 holes
Cordless Rotary Hammers D-Handle	TE-HD 18/26 D Li Brushless		*39 pcs*	49 pcs	60 pcs	78 pcs	103 pcs	117 pcs	156 pcs
	TE-HD 18/20 Li		*39 pcs*	49 pcs	60 pcs	78 pcs	103 pcs	117 pcs	156 pcs
	TE-HD 18/12 Li		185 pcs 45 holes	226 pcs 57 holes	270 pcs 82 holes	360 pcs 96 holes	474 pcs 140 holes	540 pcs 166 holes	720 pcs 182 holes

* TP-HD 36/30 Li BL +4: ø 6 mm / 50 mm drilling into concrete – max. quantity per battery charge

THE BATTERY GUIDE – IT'S WHAT YOU NEED THAT MATTERS.



			18 V 2.0 Ah	18 V 2.5 Ah	18 V 3.0 Ah	18 V 4.0 Ah	18 V 5.2 Ah	18 V 6.0 Ah	18 V 8.0 Ah
Cordless Paint/ Mortar Mixers	TP-MX 18-2 Li Brushless	paint mortar	14 min 11 min	18 min 14 min	21 min 16 min	28 min 22 min	37 min 28 min	42 min 32 min	56 min 44 min
	TE-MX 18 Li		20 min 16 min	25 min 20 min	30 min 24 min	40 min 32 min	52 min 42 min	60 min 48 min	80 min 64 min
Cordless Angle Grinders	AXXIO 36/230 Q		*32 pcs*	41 pcs	48 pcs	62 pcs	81 pcs	93 pcs	124 pcs
	AXXIO 18/150 Li		*33 pcs*	37 pcs	46 pcs	61 pcs	85 pcs	92 pcs	122 pcs
	TP-AG 18/125 CE Q Li		*37 pcs*	46 pcs	55 pcs	73 pcs	94 pcs	109 pcs	145 pcs
	AXXIO 18/125 Q		*36 pcs*	45 pcs	54 pcs	72 pcs	94 pcs	108 pcs	144 pcs
	AXXIO 18/125		*33 pcs*	37 pcs	46 pcs	61 pcs	85 pcs	92 pcs	122 pcs
	AXXIO 18/115 Q		*36 pcs*	45 pcs	54 pcs	72 pcs	94 pcs	108 pcs	144 pcs
	AXXIO 18/115		*36 pcs*	45 pcs	54 pcs	72 pcs	94 pcs	108 pcs	144 pcs
	TE-AG 18/115 Q Li		*29 pcs*	43 pcs	52 pcs	63 pcs	92 pcs	104 pcs	133 pcs
	TE-AG 18/115-2 Li		*29 pcs*	38 pcs	52 pcs	63 pcs	92 pcs	104 pcs	126 pcs
	TE-AG 18/115 Li		*20 pcs*	25 pcs	30 pcs	40 pcs	60 pcs	70 pcs	80 pcs
	TC-AG 18/115 Li		*20 pcs*	25 pcs	30 pcs	40 pcs	60 pcs	70 pcs	80 pcs
Cordless Router	TP-RO 18 Li Brushless		29 m	37 m	44 m	58 m	77 m	88 m	118 m
Cordless Palm Router	TP-ET 18 Li Brushless		29 m	37 m	44 m	58 m	77 m	88 m	118 m
Cordless Biscuit Jointer	TE-BJ 18 Li		283 pcs	353 pcs	424 pcs	566 pcs	735 pcs	840 pcs	1132 pcs
Cordless Wall Liner	TP-MA 36/30 Li Brushless		*10 m*	*13 m*	15 m	20 m	26 m	30 m	40 m
Cordless Planer	TP-PL 18/3 Li Brushless		*25 m*	32 m	38 m	50 m	65 m	78 m	100 m
	TE-PL 18/82 Li		*25 m*	28 m	37 m	48 m	58 m	78 m	96 m
Cordless Jigsaws	TP-JS 18/135 Li Brushless		14 m	18 m	21 m	29 m	37 m	43 m	57 m
	TP-JST 18/135 Li Brushless		14 m	18 m	21 m	29 m	37 m	43 m	57 m
	TE-JS 18/80 Li		9.5 m	11 m	14 m	20 m	30 m	32 m	40 m
	TC-JS 18 Li		9.5 m	11 m	14 m	20 m	30 m	32 m	40 m
Cordless Circular Saws	TP-CS 18/190 Li Brushless		*24 m*	30 m	37 m	49 m	63 m	73 m	98 m
	TE-CS 18/165-1 Li		33 m	40 m	49 m	64 m	82 m	98 m	128 m
	TE-CS 18/150 Li		30 m	38 m	45 m	60 m	78 m	90 m	120 m
Cordless Mini Circular Saw	TE-CS 18/89 Li		36 m	50 m	57 m	72 m	104 m	120 m	144 m



			18 V 2.0 Ah	18 V 2.5 Ah	18 V 3.0 Ah	18 V 4.0 Ah	18 V 5.2 Ah	18 V 6.0 Ah	18 V 8.0 Ah
Cordless All Purpose Saws	TP-AP 18/28 Li Brushless		*226 pcs*	332 pcs	417 pcs	556 pcs	723 pcs	834 pcs	1112 pcs
	TE-AP 18/26 Li		207 pcs	259 pcs	320 pcs	414 pcs	572 pcs	640 pcs	828 pcs
	TE-AP 18/22 Li		185 pcs	240 pcs	290 pcs	370 pcs	570 pcs	580 pcs	740 pcs
Cordless Sliding Mitre Saws	TE-SM 36/10 Li		175 pcs 358 pcs	219 pcs 447 pcs	263 pcs 537 pcs	350 pcs 716 pcs	456 pcs 931 pcs	526 pcs 1074 pcs	701 pcs 1432 pcs
	TE-SM 36/8 Li		188 pcs 370 pcs	229 pcs 466 pcs	289 pcs 556 pcs	385 pcs 741 pcs	500 pcs 964 pcs	578 pcs 1112 pcs	771 pcs 1483 pcs
	TE-SM 36/210 Li		185 pcs 350 pcs	230 pcs 435 pcs	275 pcs 525 pcs	370 pcs 700 pcs	480 pcs 910 pcs	555 pcs 1050 pcs	740 pcs 1400 pcs
Cordless Mitre Saws	TE-MS 18/8 Li		*131 pcs*	164 pcs	197 pcs	262 pcs	341 pcs	393 pcs	524 pcs
	TE-MS 18/210 Li		*103 pcs*	120 pcs	154 pcs	190 pcs	250 pcs	304 pcs	400 pcs
Cordless Table Saw	TE-TS 36/8 Li		*60 m*	71 m	92 m	122 m	160 m	184 m	244 m
Cordless Band Saws	TE-MB 18/127 U Li		30 pcs	35 pcs	45 pcs	60 pcs	78 pcs	90 pcs	120 pcs
	TE-MB 18/127 Li		30 pcs	35 pcs	45 pcs	60 pcs	78 pcs	90 pcs	120 pcs
Cordless Multifunctional Tools	TP-MG 18 Li Brushless		34 min 680 pcs	43 min 850 pcs	51 min 1020 pcs	68 min 1356 pcs	89 min 1770 pcs	102 min 2035 pcs	136 min 2715 pcs
	VARRITO		30 min 720 pcs	38 min 900 pcs	45 min 1080 pcs	60 min 1440 pcs	78 min 1880 pcs	90 min 2160 pcs	120 min 2880 pcs
	TE-MG 18/1 Li		35 min 721 pcs	44 min 901 pcs	52 min 1082 pcs	71 min 1442 pcs	90 min 1875 pcs	105 min 2163 pcs	140 min 2884 pcs
	TC-MG 18 Li		30 min 720 pcs	38 min 900 pcs	45 min 1080 pcs	60 min 1440 pcs	78 min 1880 pcs	90 min 2160 pcs	120 min 2880 pcs
Cordless Drywall Polishers	TP-DWS 18/225 Li Brushless		24 min	29 min	35 min	47 min	61 min	70 min	93 min
	TP-DW 18/225 Li		26 min	33 min	44 min	55 min	68 min	78 min	110 min
Cordless Band Sander	TP-BS 18/457 Li Brushless		*15 min*	18 min	22 min	30 min	38 min	44 min	59 min
Cordless Belt File	TE-BF 18 Li		15 min	18 min	22 min	30 min	39 min	45 min	60 min
Cordless Palm Sanders	TE-OS 18/113 3X Li		45 min	56 min	67 min	89 min	116 min	133 min	178 min
	TE-OS 18/113 Li		45 min	56 min	67 min	89 min	116 min	133 min	178 min
Cordless Orbital Sanders	TE-OS 18/230 Li		27 min	33 min	40 min	54 min	70 min	80 min	108 min
	TC-OS 18/187 Li		34 min	42 min	50 min	67 min	87 min	100 min	134 min
Cordless Multi Sander	TE-OS 18/150 Li		27 min	34 min	40 min	55 min	70 min	80 min	110 min
Cordless Rotating Sanders	TP-RS 18/32 Li Brushless		29 min	36 min	44 min	58 min	75 min	87 min	115 min
	TE-RS 18 Li		20 min	25 min	30 min	40 min	52 min	60 min	80 min
Cordless Grinding and Engraving Tool	TE-MT 18/34 Li		40 min	49 min	59 min	79 min	102 min	118 min	157 min

THE BATTERY GUIDE – IT'S WHAT YOU NEED THAT MATTERS.



			18 V 2.0 Ah	18 V 2.5 Ah	18 V 3.0 Ah	18 V 4.0 Ah	18 V 5.2 Ah	18 V 6.0 Ah	18 V 8.0 Ah
Cordless Polishing/ Sanding Machi	CE-CP 18/180 Li E		*20 min*	25 min	35 min	43 min	54 min	65 min	86 min
Cordless Car Polishing Machine	CE-CB 18/254 Li		*81 min*	93 min	112 min	127 min	200 min	222 min	254 min
Cordless Paint Spray System	TE-SY 18/90 Li		31 m²	39 m²	50 m²	62 m²	81 m²	93 m²	124 m²
	TC-SY 18/60 Li		30 m²	38 m²	45 m²	60 m²	78 m²	90 m²	120 m²
Cordless Sealing Gun	TE-SG 18/10 Li		171 pcs	213 pcs	256 pcs	341 pcs	443 pcs	511 pcs	682 pcs
Cordless Stapler / CordlessNailer	FIXETTO 18/38 S		850 pcs	1063 pcs	1275 pcs	1700 pcs	2210 pcs	2250 pcs	3400 pcs
	FIXETTO 18/50 N		630 pcs	1050 pcs	1260 pcs	1679 pcs	2183 pcs	511 pcs	3358 pcs
	TE-CN 18 Li		2030 pcs 1995 pcs	2670 pcs 2642 pcs	3204 pcs 3171 pcs	4272 pcs 4228 pcs	5554 pcs 5496 pcs	6408 pcs 6342 pcs	8544 min 8456 pcs
Cordless Radio	TC-RA 18 Li BT		16 h	20.5 h	24.5 h	32.5 h	42.5 h	49 h	65 h
Cordless Speaker	TC-SR 18 Li BT		57 h	72 h	86 h	114 h	148 h	171 h	228 h
Cordless Lights	TP-CL 18/3000 Li		73 min	91 min	109 min	145 min	189 min	218 min	291 min
	TE-CL 18/2500 LiAC		85 min	107 min	137 min	183 min	238 min	274 min	366 min
	TE-CL 18/2000 LiAC		115 min	145 min	174 min	230 min	300 min	345 min	460 min
	TC-CL 18/1800 Li		118 min	140 min	191 min	243 min	300 min	350 min	486 min
	TC-CL 18 Li H		10 h	12 h	16 h	22 h	32 h	33 h	44 h
	TC-CL 18/350 Li		7.5 h	9.5 h	11 h	15 h	19.5 h	23 h	30 h
Cordless Fan	GE-CF 18/2200 Li	min. max.	5.3 h 2 h	7 h 2.6 h	8.8 h 3.3 h	10.6 h 4 h	14 h 5.3 h	21.2 h 8 h	28 h 10.6 h
Cordless Blower	TE-CB 18/180 Li		39 min	48 min	62 min	68 min	100 min	124 min	136 min
Cordless Hot Glue Gun	TE-CG 18 Li		18 pcs	22 pcs	28 pcs	36 pcs	44 pcs	50 pcs	72 pcs
Cordless Hot Air Gun	TE-HA 18 Li		9 min	11 min	13 min	17 min	22 min	26 min	34 min
Cordless Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaners	TP-VC 36/30 S Auto		*8 min* *11 min*	*10 min* *13 min*	12 min 16 min	16 min 22 min	21 min 28 min	24 min 33 min	32 min 44 min
	TE-VC 36/30 Li S	BOOST ECO	*8 min* *11 min*	*10 min* *13 min*	12 min 16 min	16 min 22 min	21 min 28 min	24 min 33 min	32 min 44 min
	TE-VC 36/25 Li S		*8 min* *11 min*	*10 min* *13 min*	12 min 16 min	16 min 22 min	21 min 28 min	24 min 33 min	32 min 44 min
	TC-VC 18/20 Li S		*10 min*	11 min	16 min	20 min	25 min	32 min	40 min
	TC-VC 18/15 Li		*10 min*	11 min	16 min	20 min	25 min	32 min	40 min
	TE-VC 18/10 Li		*10 min*	12 min	17 min	21 min	26 min	30 min	42 min
Cordless Stick Vac Cleaner	TE-SV 18 Li	BOOST ECO	11 min 25 min	13 min 31 min	18 min 38 min	22 min 50 min	28 min 65 min	35 min 80 min	44 min 100 min



			18 V 2.0 Ah	18 V 2.5 Ah	18 V 3.0 Ah	18 V 4.0 Ah	18 V 5.2 Ah	18 V 6.0 Ah	18 V 8.0 Ah
Cordless Handheld Vacuum Cleaners	TE-HV 18/06 Li	BOOST ECO	12 min 22 min	15 min 26 min	19 min 33 min	25 min 44 min	32 min 54 min	39 min 65 min	50 min 88 min
	TE-VC 18 Li		16 min	18 min	23 min	31 min	40 min	46 min	62 min
Cordless Ash Vacuum Cleaner	TE-AV 18/15 Li C		15 min	18 min	22 min	30 min	37 min	44 min	60 min
Cordless Hard Floor Cleaner	CLEANEXXO		85 min	107 min	130 min	170 min	225 min	260 min	345 min
Cordless Push Sweeper	TE-SW 18/610 Li	3 km/h	850 m² 27 min	1050 m² 34 min	1300 m² 41 min	1700 m² 55 min	2200 m² 72 min	2550 m² 83 min	3400 m² 110 min
Cordless Pressure Cleaner	HYPRESSO 18/24-1	BOOST ECO	7 min 13 min	8 min 15 min	11 min 20 min	15 min 27 min	18 min 35 min	23 min 45 min	30 min 55 min
Cordless Window Cleaner	BRILLIANTO		160 min	200 min	240 min	320 min	415 min	480 min	640 min
Cordless Drain Cleaner	TE-DA 18/760 Li		56 min	68 min	84 min	112 min	143 min	188 min	224 min
Cordless Coffee Machine	TE-CF 18 Li		1 pc	1 pc	2 pcs	2 pcs	3 pcs	4 pcs	5 pcs
6-in-1 Cordless Hybrid Compressors	PRESSITO 18/25 Hybrid		22 min	28 min	34 min	44 min	58 min	68 min	88 min
	PRESSITO		30 min	37 min	45 min	60 min	85 min	90 min	120 min
3-in-1 Cordless Compressors	PRESSITO 18/25		22 min	28 min	34 min	44 min	58 min	68 min	88 min
	PRESSITO 18/21		30 min	37 min	45 min	60 min	85 min	90 min	120 min
Cordless Compressors	TE-AC 36/150 Li OF		– –	26 pcs 410 pcs	36 pcs 600 pcs	45 pcs 720 pcs	54 pcs 850 pcs	72 pcs 1200 pcs	90 pcs 1440 pcs
	TE-AC 18/75 Li OF		*9 pcs* *130 pcs*	16 pcs 175 pcs	20 pcs 210 pcs	26 pcs 280 pcs	33 pcs 360 pcs	40 pcs 420 pcs	52 pcs 560 pcs
	TE-AC 36/8 Li OF		8 min 6 min	10 min 7.5 min	12 min 9 min	16 min 12 min	21 min 15 min	24 min 18 min	32 min 24 min
Cordless Car Compressor	CE-CC 18 Li		42 min	53 min	63 min	84 min	109 min	126 min	168 min
Cordless Air Pump	CE-AP 18 Li		65 min	81 min	98 min	130 min	169 min	195 min	260 min
Cordless Tile Cutting Machine	TE-TC 18/115 Li		50 pcs	63 pcs	75 pcs	100 pcs	130 pcs	150 pcs	200 pcs

79 holes

BASIC PERFORMANCE – Upgrade recommended

Figures shown in lighter fields (for example see above) indicate that we recommend using a battery with greater power/capacity for full power and the appropriate operating time of the machine.

All stated values are maximum values. They were determined under standardised test conditions and may differ from the values achievable in everyday operation.

Key to Symbol:

- Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into softwood – max. quantity per battery charge
- Tightening/loosening wheel bolts (hexagon head, size 22 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge
- Screwing drywall screws size 3.9 x 25 mm in dry construction boards
- ø 6 mm / 50 mm into brick – max. quantity per battery charge
- ø 6 mm / 50 mm into concrete – max. quantity per battery charge
- Hollow brick 15 mm – max. cutting capacity (in m) per battery charge
- paint mortar — Mixing wall paint / mortar, time per battery charge
- Cutting through round steel ø 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge
- Cutting grooves in softwood for flat dowels (size 10) – max. quantity per battery charge
- Planing of softwood (depth: 1 mm, width 50 mm) – max. planing performance (in m) per battery charge
- Particleboard 19 mm – max. cutting capacity (in m) per battery charge
- Roundwood ø 35 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge
- Square softwood 60 x 60 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge
- Rectangular tube 40 x 40 x 2 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge
- Laminate 195 x 8 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge
- Max. operating time per battery charge in idle
- Cutting through round plastics Ø 10 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge
- Glue sticks Ø 11 mm, length 200 mm – max. number per battery charge
- 32 mm nails in softwood at maximum depth setting – max. number per battery charge
- 22 mm staples in softwood at maximum depth setting – max. number per battery charge
- Max. number of cartridges per battery charge
- Max. area coverage per battery charge with paint viscosity of 60 DIN-sec and single application
- Charging time per battery charge
- Max. light duration per battery charge
- min. max. — Max. running time at min. speed / Max. running time at max. speed
- BOOST ECO — Max. idling time per battery charge in BOOST / ECO mode
- 3 km/h — Max. area coverage per battery charge at 3 km/h walking speed
- Making coffee max. number of 240 ml cups
- 13 mm staples in softwood - max. number per battery charge
- Max. running time per battery charge when using a blow-out pistol
- Max. running time per battery charge when inflating a car tyre to 2.5 bar
- Ceramic tile 15 x 15 cm – max. cutting performance per battery charge
- Cutting grooves in softwood (depth: 3 mm, cutter ø: 6 mm) – max. cutting performance (in m) per battery charge
- Max. number of inflation cycles by the compressor per battery charge

BATTERY CHARGING TIMES TABLE



	1.5 Ah	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	3.0 Ah	4.0 Ah	5.2 Ah	6.0 Ah	8.0 Ah
Power X-Charger 3 A								
Power X-Twincharger 3 A (parallel charging of 2 batteries)	30 min	40 min	50 min	60 min	75 min	100 min	120 min	160 min
Power X-Car Charger 3 A								
Power X-Fastcharger 4 A								
2x2 Power X-Quattrocharger 4 A (parallel charging of 2 batteries)	24 min	30 min	37 min	45 min	60 min	80 min	90 min	120 min
Power X-Boostcharger 6 A *	24 min	30 min	27 min	32 min	40 min	50 min	60 min	80 min
Power X-Boostcharger 8 A **	24 min	30 min	27 min	32 min	40 min	40 min	45 min	60 min

Shorter charging time

-25 %

-50 %

-60 %

* Only 2.5 Ah - 8.0 Ah batteries can be charged with 6 A. Batteries of lower capacity are charged with a lower current.
** Only 5.2 Ah - 8.0 Ah batteries can be charged with 8 A. Batteries of lower capacity are charged with a lower current.

DIE POWER X-CHANGE PARTNERS.
STRONG COLLABORATIONS WITH STRONG PRODUCTS.

"Cordless freedom for everyone." This is the vision of the Einhell brand. It is widely known already that the cordless screwdrivers, circular saws, lawn mowers and all other members of the Power X-Change team can be operated using one and the same battery. To give our customers access to many more Power X-Change applications beyond the workshop and garden we have opened our cordless platform to cooperation partners from other areas. Diverse platform partners are already using our Power X-Change batteries in their own products – and the number is constantly rising!

MISSION GAMING FUN WITH CORDLESS POWER

Ride-On Audi R8 Spyder fro Jamara

- Dimensions (l x w x h): 106 × 62 × 34 cm
- Top speed: approx. 5 km/h
- Max. weight: 25 kg

Article only available without batteries / chargers
Art. No. 60.000.13

Other colors are available at www.Jamara-shop.com

- Two-wheel drive with two powerful drive motors
- Bluetooth and USB connection for playing music
- Rear suspension
- Sports steering wheel and LED headlight



CAMPING WITH E.POWER TECHNOLOGY

Knaus/Weinsberg – Caravan Charger

Users of select caravan models from Knaus and Weinsberg can operate their refrigerator, water pump and light with our Power X-Change batteries for up to 10 hours. In other words, the customer can supply his caravan independently with energy for a whole night. And of course he can remove the battery at any time for use in any one of the other 300+ cordless devices such as a cordless vacuum cleaner or a cordless compressor. What could be more perfect than our Power X-Change battery for your next camping trip!?



To learn more, go to www.knaus.com

UNLIMITED SUCTION THANKS TO CORDLESS BATTERY CHANGE-OVER SYSTEM

SEPURO Stick Vacuum Cleaner from Severin

Severin trusts in the Power X-Change cordless platform for its SEPURO range of innovative handheld and stick vacuum cleaners. With the 3.0 Ah battery included on delivery, the SEPURO PRO achieves either a running time of up to 60 minutes or uninterrupted suction thanks to its battery changeover system! Plus – the vac guarantees uncompromising cleanliness. Whether you prefer the model with a dust bag or without, this cordless vac sets new standards in terms of hygiene and is also allergy-friendly.



To learn more, go to www.severin.com

POND CARE WITH POWER X-CHANGE

Pond sludge vacuum cleaner type F636 PXC from Heissner

Heissner, our platform partner and specialist for ponds, pools and garden lighting, has created the perfect cordless garden helper in the form of its F636 PXC pond sludge vacuum cleaner. The wet and dry vac with self emptying function is perfect for cleaning small ponds and for emptying pools, paddling pools and much more besides. All of this thanks to the cordless freedom of Power X-Change.



To learn more, go to www.heissner.de

E-MOBILITY WITH POWER X-CHANGE

The FOLDY E folding bike from Vecocraft

Vecocraft, another platform partner, relies on our Power X-Change batteries for its folding E-bike. A range of up to 35 km is possible with two 18 V Power X-Change batteries. The compact 20 inch aluminium folding E-bike is notable for its low weight and folded dimensions of just 860 x 500 x 640 mm. This means it can easily be taken with you in a car or on public transport.



To learn more, go to www.vecocraft-shop.de

DEMOLITION HAMMER

SDS HEX





	TP-DH 50 *PROFESSIONAL*
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1700 W
Blow rate	1800 min^{-1}
Impact force	50 J
Drill chuck	SDS-hex
Product weight	18.4 kg
Pneumatic impact mechanism	•
Vibration-cushioned main handle	•
Lock for continuous operation	•
Additional handle	•
Accessories	1 pointed chisel, 1 flat chisel
Packaging	E-Box trolley
Article number	41.391.30

4 006825 630305



NEW



TABLE SAW

	TP-CC 10 T *PROFESSIONAL*
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	2000 W S6 25%
Speed	4200 min^{-1}
Saw blade	Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.3 mm
Number of teeth	24
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Cutting height 90°	85 mm
Cutting height 45°	55 mm
Bench size	630 x 585 mm
Max. support surface	630 x 1190 mm
Product weight	26.5 kg
Soft start-up	•
Table extension	right
Format function	•
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc
Parallel stop	•
Angle stop	•
Article number	43.404.35

4 006825 671742



HANDHELD POWER TOOLS



CORDLESS DRILLS WITH IMPACT FUNCTION 12 V

3 FUNCTIONS



	TE-CD 12/1 Li-i (2x 2,0 Ah)
Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity	12 V / 2.0 Ah
Charging time	45 min
Idle speed	0 - 400 / 0 - 1400 min^{-1}
Blow rate	0 - 6000 / 0 - 21000 min^{-1}
Torque (hard)	30 Nm
Torque settings	20+1+1
Drill chuck	10 mm
Product weight	1.2 kg (incl. battery)
Metal gear box	•
Quick stop	•
LED	•
Removable drill chuck	–
Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation	•
Number of batteries / number of chargers	2 / 1x 45 min charger
Additional handle	–
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	45.138.90

4 006825 628692

CORDLESS DRILLS 12 V

DRILL+ SCREW







	TE-CD 12/1 X-Li (1x 2,0 Ah)	TE-CD 12/1 Li (1x 2,0 Ah)	TE-CD 12/1 Li (2x 2,0 Ah)
Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity	12 V / 2.0 Ah	12 V / 2.0 Ah	12 V / 2.0 Ah
Charging time	45 min	45 min	45 min
Idle speed	0 - 400 / 0 - 1400 min^{-1}	0 - 400 / 0 - 1400 min^{-1}	0 - 400 / 0 - 1400 min^{-1}
Torque (hard)	30 Nm	30 Nm	30 Nm
Torque settings	19+1	19+1	19+1
Drill chuck	10 mm	10 mm	10 mm
Product weight	1.1 kg (incl. battery)	1.1 kg (incl. battery)	1.1 kg (incl. battery)
Number of removable attachments	1	–	–
Metal gear box	•	•	•
Quick stop	•	•	•
LED	•	•	•
Removable drill chuck	•	–	–
Number of batteries / number of chargers	1 / 1x 45 min charger	1 / 1x 45 min charger	2 / 1x 45 min charger
Accessories	–	5 bits	5 bits
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	45.135.92	45.135.90	45.135.94

4 006825 628685

4 006825 626483

4 006825 633399

CORDLESS DRILLS 12 V

DRILL+ SCREW



	TH-CD 12-2 Li
Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity	12 V / 1.3 Ah
Charging time	3 - 5 h
Idle speed	0 - 350 / 0 - 1300 min^{-1}
Torque (hard)	24 Nm
Torque settings	19+1
Drill chuck	10 mm
Product weight	1.0 kg (incl. battery)
Number of removable attachments	–
Metal gear box	•
Quick stop	•
LED	–
Removable drill chuck	–
Number of batteries / number of chargers	1 / 1x 3-5 h charger
Accessories	–
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	45.136.60

4 006825 592436

CORDLESS SCREWDRIVERS 3.6 V

3.6 V POWER



	TE-SD 3,6/1 Li	TE-SD 3,6 Li Kit	TC-SD 3,6 Li
Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity	3.6 V / 1.5 Ah	3.6 V / 1.5 Ah	3.6 V / 1.3 Ah
Charging time	3 - 5 h	3 h	3 - 5 h
Idle speed	180 min^{-1}	200 min^{-1}	200 min^{-1}
Torque (hard)	4.5 Nm	3.5 Nm	3 Nm
Product weight	0.4 kg	0.4 kg	0.4 kg
Bit locking sleeve	–	•	–
Rotatable	–	•	•
LED	•	•	•
Micro USB charger	•	–	–
Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation	•	•	•
Charge status indicator	–	•	•
Magnetic screw holder	–	•	–
Accessories	10 bits	32-piece bit box	6 bits
Charging station	–	–	–
Packaging	Colour box	Metal box	Colour box
Article number	45.135.01	45.134.95	45.134.42

4 006825 622744

4 006825 598575

4 006825 604733

DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER

AUTO-START-STOP



	TC-DY 710 E NEW
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	710 W
Speed	0 - 4000 min^{-1}
Tool mounting	Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4")
Product weight	1.5 kg
Aluminium gear head	•
Adjustable screwing depth	•
Automatic start/stop gearing	•
Belt clip	•
Locking button for permanent operation	•
Electronic speed control	•
Accessories	1x bit type PH2
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	42.599.25

4 006825 666991

DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER ACCESSORY



SUITABLE
SETS OF SCREW STRIPS FOR DRYWALL SCREW-DRIVERS
CAN BE FOUND ON
P. 177

	Magazine Attachment NEW
Screw length	25 - 55 mm
Max. screw diameter	3.9 mm
Product weight	0.5 kg
Cutting depth adjustment	•
Screw length adjustment	•
Accessory	1x bit type PH2
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	42.599.55

4 006825 671452



HAMMER DRILLS

2 FUNCTIONS





	TE-ID 650 E	TE-ID 500 E
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz
Rated input	650 W	550 W
Idle speed	0 - 3000 min^{-1}	0 - 3000 min^{-1}
Blow rate	0 - 48000 min^{-1}	0 - 48000 min^{-1}
Drilling capacity, wood	25 mm	25 mm
Drilling capacity, concrete	13 mm	10 mm
Drilling capacity, steel	10 mm	8 mm
Drill chuck	13 mm	13 mm
Product weight	2.1 kg	1.7 kg
Speed control electronics	•	•
Spindle lock	•	–
Soft grip	•	•
Metal drill chuck	•	–
Additional handle	•	•
Accessories	–	5-piece drill bits set
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	42.597.35	42.596.10

4 006825 565690

4 006825 591347

HAMMER DRILLS

2 FUNCTIONS





	TC-ID 1000 E	TC-ID 1000 E Kit
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1010 W	1010 W
Idle speed	0 - 3000 min^{-1}	0 - 3000 min^{-1}
Blow rate	0 - 48000 min^{-1}	0 - 48000 min^{-1}
Drilling capacity, wood	32 mm	32 mm
Drilling capacity, concrete	16 mm	16 mm
Drilling capacity, steel	13 mm	13 mm
Drill chuck	13 mm	13 mm
Product weight	2.1 kg	2.0 kg
Speed control electronics	•	•
Spindle lock	–	–
Soft grip	•	•
Metal drill chuck	•	–
Additional handle	•	•
Accessories	–	16-piece drill bits set
Packaging	Colour box	Bag
Article number	42.598.25	42.598.44

4 006825 587777

4 006825 635003

HAMMER DRILLS

2 FUNCTIONS





	TC-ID 720/1 E	TC-ID 650 E
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	720 W	650 W
Idle speed	0 - 2800 min^{-1}	0 - 2600 min^{-1}
Blow rate	0 - 44800 min^{-1}	0 - 41600 min^{-1}
Drilling capacity, wood	30 mm	25 mm
Drilling capacity, concrete	13 mm	13 mm
Drilling capacity, steel	10 mm	10 mm
Drill chuck	13 mm	13 mm
Product weight	2.0 kg	1.8 kg
Speed control electronics	•	•
Spindle lock	–	–
Soft grip	•	–
Metal drill chuck	–	–
Additional handle	•	•
Accessories	–	–
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	42.598.48	42.586.82

4 006825 641844

4 006825 602166

HAMMER DRILLS

2 FUNCTIONS



	TC-ID 550 E
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz
Rated input	550 W
Idle speed	0 - 2800 min^{-1}
Blow rate	0 - 44800 min^{-1}
Drilling capacity, wood	25 mm
Drilling capacity, concrete	13 mm
Drilling capacity, steel	10 mm
Drill chuck	13 mm
Product weight	1.7 kg
Speed control electronics	•
Spindle lock	–
Soft grip	•
Metal drill chuck	–
Additional handle	•
Accessories	–
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	42.586.21

4 006825 616712

ROTARY HAMMERS 2 KG CLASS



	TE-RH 950 5F
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	950 W
Idle speed	0 - 1200 / 0 - 2600 min^{-1}
Blow rate	0 - 4500 min^{-1}
Impact force	3.0 J
Drilling capacity, concrete	28 mm
Drill chuck	SDS-plus
Product weight	3.8 kg
Speed control electronics	•
Vibration-cushioned main handle	–
Overload safety stop	•
Pneumatic impact mechanism	•
Functions	5
Lock for continuous operation	•
Additional handle	•
Metal depth stop	•
Accessories	Quick-action chuck
Packaging	E-Box
Article number	42.579.78

4 006825 663372

ROTARY HAMMERS 2 KG CLASS



	TC-RH 800 4F	TC-RH 620 4F
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	800 W	620 W
Idle speed	0 - 930 min^{-1}	0 - 1250 min^{-1}
Blow rate	0 - 4500 min^{-1}	0 - 5200 min^{-1}
Impact force	2.6 J	2.2 J
Drilling capacity, concrete	26 mm	20 mm
Drill chuck	SDS-plus	SDS-plus
Product weight	3.2 kg	2.8 kg
Speed control electronics	•	•
Vibration-cushioned main handle	–	–
Overload safety stop	•	•
Pneumatic impact mechanism	•	•
Functions	4	4
Lock for continuous operation	•	•
Additional handle	•	•
Metal depth stop	•	•
Accessories	–	–
Packaging	E-Box	E-Box
Article number	42.579.80	42.579.90

4 006825 634570

4 006825 654592

ROTARY HAMMERS 5 KG CLASS

SDS-MAX TOOL CHUCK
The SDS-max tool chuck with semi-automatic function is extremely robust and thus suitable for heavy-duty use



Rotary Hammer
5 kg class
TE-RH 40 3F

3 FUNCTIONS
Three basic functions in one tool: Impact drilling and chiseling with and without lock. Practical: One position switch for all functions

VIBRATION-ABSORBING HANDLE
For low-vibration operation this rotary hammer has a vibration-absorbing handle

CONTINUOUS OPERATION LOCK
The hammer drill is equipped with a continuous operation lock for pleasant and easy work

ELECTRONIC SPEED CONTROL
At all power levels the electronic speed control adjusts to each material and application

HIGHEST DRILLING CAPACITY
Delivering a full 10 J of energy, this tool offers a drilling capacity of up to 40 mm in concrete

ROTARY HAMMERS 5 KG CLASS

ANTI VIBRATION SYSTEM

SDS max



	TE-RH 40 3F	TE-RH 38 3F
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1050 W	1050 W
Idle speed	0 - 480 min^{-1}	0 - 500 min^{-1}
Blow rate	0 - 4100 min^{-1}	0 - 4100 min^{-1}
Impact force	10.0 J	9.0 J
Drilling capacity, concrete	40 mm	38 mm
Drill chuck	SDS-max	SDS-max
Product weight	7.4 kg	6.7 kg
Speed control electronics	•	•
Vibration-cushioned main handle	•	•
Overload safety stop	•	•
Pneumatic impact mechanism	•	•
Functions	3	3
Lock for continuous operation	•	–
Service interval indicator	–	•
Additional handle	•	•
Metal depth stop	–	•
Accessories	2 SDS-max chisels	–
Packaging	E-Box	E-Box
Article number	42.579.35	42.579.59

4 006825 655926

4 006825 663884

ROTARY HAMMERS 5 KG CLASS

ANTI VIBRATION SYSTEM

SDS plus





	TE-RH 32 4F Kit	TE-RH 32-1600 4F
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz
Rated input	1250 W	1600 W
Idle speed	0 - 850 min^{-1}	0 - 800 min^{-1}
Blow rate	0 - 4100 min^{-1}	0 - 4600 min^{-1}
Impact force	5.0 J	4.5 J
Drilling capacity, concrete	32 mm	32 mm
Drill chuck	SDS-plus	SDS-plus
Product weight	5.7 kg	5.6 kg
Speed control electronics	•	•
Vibration-cushioned main handle	•	•
Overload safety stop	•	•
Pneumatic impact mechanism	•	•
Functions	4	4
Lock for continuous operation	–	–
Service interval indicator	•	–
Additional handle	•	•
Metal depth stop	•	•
Accessories	3 SDS-plus drill bits / 2 SDS-plus chisels	–
Packaging	E-Box	E-Box
Article number	42.579.44	42.585.08

4 006825 650419

4 006825 666601

ROTARY HAMMERS 5 KG CLASS

3 FUNCTIONS

SDS plus



	TC-RH 28 3F NEW
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz
Rated input	950 W
Idle speed	0 - 990 min^{-1}
Blow rate	0 - 4600 min^{-1}
Impact force	3.5 J
Drilling capacity, concrete	28 mm
Drill chuck	SDS-plus
Product weight	4.8 kg
Speed control electronics	•
Vibration-cushioned main handle	–
Overload safety stop	•
Pneumatic impact mechanism	•
Functions	3
Lock for continuous operation	–
Additional handle	•
Metal depth stop	•
Packaging	E-Box
Article number	42.580.02

4 006825 671070

DEMOLITION HAMMERS

ANTI VIBRATION SYSTEM







	TE-DH 32	TE-DH 12	TE-DH 5
Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz
Rated input	1500 W	1050 W	750 W
Blow rate	1900 min^{-1}	4100 min^{-1}	4300 min^{-1}
Impact force	32 J	12 J	5 J
Drill chuck	SDS-max	SDS-max	SDS-plus
Product weight	10.8 kg	6.8 kg	3.9 kg
Pneumatic impact mechanism	•	•	•
Vibration-cushioned main handle	•	•	•
Lock for continuous operation	•	•	•
Additional handle	•	•	•
Accessories	1 pointed chisel, 1 flat chisel	1 pointed chisel, 1 flat chisel	1 pointed chisel, 1 flat chisel
Packaging	E-Box	E-Box	E-Box
Article number	41.390.99	41.391.00	41.391.35
	4 006825 650334	4 006825 625219	4 006825 657555



PAINT/MORTAR MIXERS

CONSTANT ELECTRONICS





	TE-MX 1600-2 CE Twin	TE-MX 1600-2 CE
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1600 W	1600 W
Idle speed	180 - 460 / 300 - 750 min^{-1}	0 - 460 / 0 - 750 min^{-1}
Stirrer mount	Hex 13 mm	M14
Product weight	3.7 kg (excl. stirrers)	3.5 kg (excl. stirrer)
Speed control electronics	•	•
Constant electronics	•	•
Soft start	•	•
Shaft mount for stationary operation	•	•
Soft grip	•	•
Accessories	Mortar twin stirrers (Ø 120 mm)	1 mortar stirrer (Ø 133 mm)
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	42.585.61	42.585.55
	4 006825 614558	4 006825 602258

PAINT/MORTAR MIXERS

min-1 SOFTSTART





	TC-MX 1400-2 E	TC-MX 1200 E
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz
Rated input	1400 W	1200 W
Idle speed	0 - 480 / 0 - 780 min^{-1}	0 - 680 min^{-1}
Stirrer mount	M14	M14
Product weight	3.5 kg (excl. stirrer)	3.2 kg (excl. stirrer)
Speed control electronics	•	•
Constant electronics	–	–
Soft start	•	•
Shaft mount for stationary operation	•	•
Soft grip	•	–
Accessories	1 mortar stirrer (Ø 133 mm)	1 mortar stirrer (Ø 100 mm)
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	42.585.50	42.585.45
	4 006825 602241	4 006825 616620

ANGLE GRINDERS 230 MM

QUICK ADJUSTMENT





	TE-AG 230	TE-AG 230/2000
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	2350 W	2000 W
Idle speed	6500 min^{-1}	6500 min^{-1}
Wheel diameter	230 mm	230 mm
Product weight	6.0 kg	5.4 kg
Disc guard with quick adjust facility	•	•
Spindle lock	•	•
Soft grip	•	•
Additional handle	can be mounted in 3 positions	can be mounted in 3 positions
Soft start	•	•
Vibration-cushioned main handle	•	–
Swivel handle	•	–
Face spanner	•	•
Accessories	–	–
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	44.308.70	44.308.40
	4 006825 577235	4 006825 593419

ANGLE GRINDERS 125 MM

QUICK ADJUSTMENT







	TE-AG 125 CE	TE-AG 125/1010 CE Q	TE-AG 125/1010 NEW
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1100 W	1010 W	1010 W
Idle speed	3000 - 12000 min^{-1}	4000 - 12000 min^{-1}	12000 min^{-1}
Wheel diameter	125 mm	125 mm	125 mm
Product weight	2.5 kg	2.0 kg	2.0 kg
Constant electronics	•	•	–
Restart safeguard	–	•	•
Safety switch	•	•	•
Disc guard with quick adjust facility	•	•	•
Spindle lock	•	•	•
Soft grip	•	•	•
Additional handle	can be mounted in 3 positions	can be mounted in 2 positions	can be mounted in 2 positions
Soft start	•	•	•
LED operating status indicator	•	–	–
Face spanner	•	–	•
Accessories	–	Quick fix nut	Cutting wheel guard
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	44.308.60	44.308.90	44.309.85
	4 006825 577228	4 006825 644227	4 006825 674507

ANGLE GRINDERS 125 MM

COMPACT SHAPE EASY HANDLING





	TE-AG 125/750	TC-AG 125/850
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	750 W	850 W
Idle speed	12000 min^{-1}	12000 min^{-1}
Wheel diameter	125 mm	125 mm
Product weight	1.9 kg	1.6 kg
Constant electronics	–	–
Restart safeguard	•	•
Safety switch	•	•
Disc guard with quick adjust facility	•	–
Spindle lock	•	•
Soft grip	•	•
Additional handle	can be mounted in 3 positions	can be mounted in 2 positions
Soft start	–	•
LED operating status indicator	–	–
Face spanner	•	•
Accessories	–	–
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	44.308.80	44.309.71

4 006825 583267

4 006825 651485

ANGLE GRINDERS 115 MM

COMPACT SHAPE EASY HANDLING



	TC-AG 115/750
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	750 W
Idle speed	12000 min^{-1}
Wheel diameter	115 mm
Product weight	1.7 kg
Restart safeguard	•
Safety switch	•
Disc guard with quick adjust facility	–
Spindle lock	•
Soft grip	•
Additional handle	can be mounted in 2 positions
Soft start	•
Cable clip	–
Face spanner	•
Accessories	–
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	44.309.60

4 006825 630909

WALL LINERS





	TE-MA 1700	TE-MA 1500
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1700 W	1500 W
Idle speed	7000 min^{-1}	8500 min^{-1}
Cutting wheel	Ø 150 x Ø 22.2 mm	Ø 125 x Ø 22.2 mm
Channel depth	8 - 40 mm	5- 30 mm
Channel width	8 - 38 mm	8 - 30 mm
Product weight	5.8 kg	4.8 kg
Infinitely adjustable cutting depth	•	•
Overload cut-out	•	•
Soft start	•	•
Spindle lock	•	•
Dust extraction	•	•
Diamond cutting wheel	4 pcs	2 pcs
Storage case	•	•
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	43.507.40	43.507.35

4 006825 659146

4 006825 659139

WALL LINERS



	TC-MA 1300
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1320 W
Idle speed	9000 min^{-1}
Cutting wheel	Ø 125 x Ø 22.2 mm
Channel depth	8 - 30 mm
Channel width	8 - 26 mm
Product weight	4.9 kg
Infinitely adjustable cutting depth	•
Overload cut-out	•
Soft start	•
Spindle lock	•
Dust extraction	•
Diamond cutting wheel	2 pcs
Storage case	–
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	43.507.30

4 006825 593044

BISCUIT JOINTER

0
10
20
S
D
BISCUIT SIZE



	TE-BJ 900 NEW
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	900 W
Idle speed	11000 min^{-1}
Max. cutting depth	20 mm
Tilt angle adjustment	90°
Channel cutter	Ø 100 x Ø 22 x 4 mm
Product weight	2.7 kg
Infinitely adjustable angle setting	•
Infinitely adjustable height	•
Cutting depth quick-set adjustment	6 settings
Spindle lock	•
Dust extraction	•
Face spanner	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	43.506.40

4 006825 672015

ROUTERS

ELECTRONICS





	TE-RO 1255 E	TC-RO 1155 E
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1200 W	1100 W
Idle speed	11000 - 30000 min^{-1}	11000 - 30000 min^{-1}
Stroke height	55 mm	55 mm
Max. form cutter	30 mm	30 mm
Product weight	3.3 kg	3.0 kg
Speed control electronics	•	•
Cutting depth fine adjustment	•	•
Chip shield	•	•
Spindle lock	•	•
Soft grip	•	–
Cable clip	•	–
Parallel stop	•	•
Compass point	•	•
Copy sleeve	•	•
Clamp diameter	6 mm / 8 mm	6 mm / 8 mm
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	43.504.90	43.504.70

4 006825 537215

4 006825 580143

PLANERS

82 mm





	TE-PL 920 NEW	TC-PL 750
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	920 W	750 W
Idle speed	15000 min^{-1}	17000 min^{-1}
Planing width	82 mm	82 mm
Chip depth	3.5 mm	2 mm
Rebate depth	18 mm	10 mm
Product weight	3.2 kg	2.4 kg
Soft grip	•	•
Automatic blade protector	•	•
Aluminium sole plates	•	•
V grooves	3	1
Chip ejection	on both sides	on one side
Cable clip	•	–
Parallel stop	•	•
Rebate depth stop	•	•
Planing blades (reversible blades)	1 pair TCT	1 pair TCT
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	43.453.25	43.453.10
	4 006825 673029	4 006825 615029



JIGSAWS





	TC-JS 90 NEW	TC-JS 80/1
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	650 W	550 W
Stroke speed	800 - 3000 min^{-1}	max. 3000 min^{-1}
Cutting depth (wood/plastic/steel)	90 / 20 / 10 mm	80 / 12 / 10 mm
Product weight	2.3 kg	1.9 kg
Pendulum action	4 settings	4 settings
Cutting angle adjustment without tools	•	–
Blade change without tools	•	•
Vacuum cleaner connection	•	•
Dust-blower function	•	–
Saw blades	1 pc (wood)	–
Accessories	Parallel stop, chip guard	–
Packaging	E-Box	Colour box
Article number	43.211.65	43.211.45
	4 006825 673036	4 006825 619737

JIGSAWS



	TC-JS 60/1
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	400 W
Stroke speed	max. 3000 min^{-1}
Cutting depth (wood/plastic/steel)	60 / 10 / 6 mm
Product weight	1.7 kg
Pendulum action	–
Cutting angle adjustment without tools	–
Blade change without tools	•
Vacuum cleaner connection	•
Dust-blower function	–
Saw blades	–
Accessories	–
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	43.211.35
	4 006825 619720

CIRCULAR SAWS

EASY SETTINGS





	TE-CS 190/1	TC-CS 1410
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1500 W	1410 W
Idle speed	6000 min^{-1}	5500 min^{-1}
Saw blade	Ø 190 x Ø 30 mm	Ø 190 x Ø 30 mm
Cutting depth 90°	66 mm	67 mm
Cutting depth 45°	48 mm	46 mm
Product weight	5.2 kg	4.3 kg
Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)	•	•
LED	•	–
Aluminium sawing table	•	–
Spindle lock	•	•
Double-sided safety lock-off	•	•
Dust extraction device	•	•
Soft grip	•	•
Accessories	Parallel stop	Parallel stop
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	43.310.05	43.310.50
	4 006825 641646	4 006825 649369

CIRCULAR SAWS

EASY SETTINGS



selber machen EINZELTEST GUT



	TE-CS 165	TC-CS 1250
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1200 W	1250 W
Idle speed	5500 min^{-1}	5500 min^{-1}
Saw blade	Ø 165 x Ø 16 mm	Ø 165 x Ø 16 mm
Cutting depth 90°	55 mm	55 mm
Cutting depth 45°	40 mm	38 mm
Product weight	3.8 kg	3.8 kg
Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)	•	•
LED	–	–
Aluminium sawing table	•	–
Spindle lock	•	•
Double-sided safety lock-off	•	•
Dust extraction device	•	•
Soft grip	•	•
Accessories	Parallel stop	Parallel stop
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	43.310.10	43.310.40
	4 006825 599565	4 006825 649352

PLUNGE CUT SAW

HIGH QUALITY HW/TCT SAW BLADE



	TE-PS 165
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1200 W
Idle speed	5200 min^{-1}
Saw blade	Ø 165 x Ø 20 mm
Cutting depth 90°	56 mm
Cutting depth 45°	42 mm
Product weight	4.8 kg
Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)	•
LED	–
Aluminium sawing table	•
Spindle lock	•
Dust extraction device	•
Soft grip	•
Cutting line guide	•
Accessories	Parallel stop
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	43.313.00

4 006825 629668

THE RIGHT **GUIDE BAR** FOR THE PLUNGE CUT SAW AND THE CIRCULAR SAWS CAN BE FOUND ON **P. 181**

MINI CIRCULAR SAW

TOOLLESS ADJUSTMENT



	TC-CS 89
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	600 W
Idle speed	7200 min^{-1}
Saw blade	Ø 89 x Ø 10 mm
Cutting depth	27 mm
Product weight	2.0 kg
Cutting depth adjustment without tools	•
Aluminium sawing table	•
Dust extraction adapter	•
Soft grip	•
Accessories	2 saw blades (wood/plastic), 1 diamond cutting wheel, parallel stop
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	43.310.30

4 006825 646054

ALL PURPOSE SAWS

LOW WEIGHT EASY HANDLING





	TE-AP 950 E	TE-AP 750 E
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	950 W	750 W
Stroke speed	0 - 2800 min^{-1}	0 - 2800 min^{-1}
Stroke height	28 mm	20 mm
Cutting depth (wood / steel)	200 / 20 mm	150 / 10 mm
Saw blade thickness	0.8 - 1.5 mm	0.8 - 1.5 mm
Product weight	3.2 kg	2.4 kg
Blade change without tools	•	•
Soleplate adjustment without tools	•	•
Soft grip	•	•
Accessories	1 saw blade (wood)	1 saw blade (wood)
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	43.261.80	43.261.70
	4 006825 632699	4 006825 632682

MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOLS

SCRAPE + SAND + SAW

MAGNETIC TOOL FIXATION





	TE-MG 350 EQ	TC-MG 250 CE
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	350 W	250 W
Oscillating speed / idle speed	22000 - 40000 min^{-1} / 11000 - 20000 min^{-1}	22000 - 40000 min^{-1} / 11000 - 20000 min^{-1}
Oscillation angle	3.0°	3.0°
Abrasive paper size	93 x 93 x 93 mm	93 x 93 x 93 mm
Product weight	1.3 kg	1.0 kg
Speed control electronics	•	•
Constant electronics	•	•
Soft grip	•	•
Quick-release lock	•	–
Magnetic tool mounting	•	•
LED	•	–
Delta grinding/sanding disc	•	•
Abrasive paper	3x P60, 3x P80, 3x P120	3x P60, 3x P80, 3x P120
Scraper	•	•
Plunge-cut blades	Wood/plastic, metal (1x each)	1x wood/plastic
Segment saw blades	Wood/plastic/non-ferrous metal, tile joints (1x each)	–
Dust extraction adapter	•	•
Hex key	–	•
Packaging	E-Box	Colour box
Article number	44.651.55	44.651.85
	4 006825 665680	4 006825 665697

CORDLESS GRINDING AND ENGRAVING TOOL

LED LIGHT RING



	TE-MT 7,2 Li
Battery voltage / capacity	7.2 V / 1.5 Ah
Charging time	1 h
Idle speed	5500 - 26000 min^{-1}
Clamping sleeves, Ø	1.6 / 2.4 / 3.2 mm
Product weight	0.3 kg
Speed control electronics	•
Spindle lock	•
Soft grip	•
Charging station	•
Accessories Set	57-piece
Packaging	Storage carton with magnetic lock
Article number	44.193.30

4 006825 639353

GRINDING AND ENGRAVING TOOL

VERSATILE APPLICABLE



	TC-MT 150 E NEW
Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	150 W
Idle speed	10000 - 35000 min^{-1}
Clamping sleeves, Ø	0.5 / 1.6 / 2.4 / 3.2 mm
Product weight	0.9 kg
Speed control electronics	•
Spindle lock	•
Suspension hook	•
Soft grip	•
Accessories Set	117-teilig
Wall bracket	•
Flexible shaft	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	44.193.80

4 006825 673968

BELT FILE



	TC-BF 500 E NEW
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	500 W
Grinding/sanding belt speed	300 - 1700 m/min
Grinding/sanding belt size	13 x 457 mm
Product weight	1.3 kg
Speed control electronics	•
Belt run adjustment	•
Belt change without tools	•
Dust extraction	by use of dust bag + dust extraction adapter
Soft grip	•
Article number	44.610.20

4 006825 673951

ORBITAL SANDERS





	TE-OS 2520 E	TC-OS 1520
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	250 W	150 W
Oscillating speed	14000 - 24000 min^{-1}	23000 min^{-1}
Oscillating circuit, Ø	2.0 mm	2.0 mm
Grinding/sanding area	230 x 115 mm	187 x 90 mm
Abrasive paper size, hook and loop fastening system	230 x 115 mm	187 x 93 mm
Abrasive paper size, clamping mechanism	280 x 115 mm	230 x 93 mm
Product weight	1.9 kg	1.1 kg
Speed control electronics	•	–
Hook and loop fastening system	•	•
Clamping mechanism	•	•
Dust extraction	by use of dust collection box + dust extraction adapter	by use of dust extraction adapter
Low vibration	•	–
Aluminium sole plate	•	–
Soft grip	•	•
Abrasive paper	1x P120	3x P120
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	44.606.20	44.606.40

4 006825 592498

4 006825 593693

BAND SANDERS





	TE-BS 850 E NEW	TC-BS 8038
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	850 W	800 W
Grinding/sanding belt speed	240 - 400 m/min	380 m/min
Grinding/sanding area	75 x 140 mm	75 x 142 mm
Grinding/sanding belt size	75 x 533 mm	75 x 533 mm
Product weight	3.5 kg	3.4 kg
Stationary use	•	–
Belt run adjustment	•	•
Belt change without tools	•	•
Dust extraction	by use of dust collection box + dust extraction adapter	by use of dust bag + dust extraction adapter
Additional handle	•	•
Sanding/grinding belt	3x P80	1x P80
Screw clamps	•	•
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	44.662.45	44.662.60
	4 006825 668407	4 006825 598360

DELTA SANDER



	TC-DS 20 E
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	200 W
Oscillating speed	12000 - 22000 min^{-1}
Oscillating circuit, Ø	2.0 mm
Abrasive paper size	93 x 93 x 93 mm
Product weight	0.9 kg
Speed control electronics	•
Soft grip	•
Hook and loop fastening system	•
Dust extraction	by use of dust extraction adapter
Soft start	–
Cable clip	•
Abrasive paper	2x P60, 2x P120, 2x P240, 3x P400
Dust extraction adapter	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	44.642.55
	4 006825 669671

MULTI SANDERS





	TE-OS 1320	TH-OS 1016
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	130 W	100 W
Oscillating speed	24000 min^{-1}	24000 min^{-1}
Oscillating circuit, Ø	2.0 mm	1.6 mm
Abrasive paper size	150 x 150 x 100 mm	150 x 150 x 100 mm
Product weight	1.0 kg	1.0 kg
Soft grip	•	•
Hook and loop fastening system	•	•
Dust extraction	by use of dust collection box + dust extraction adapter	by use of dust bag + dust extraction adapter
Cable clip	•	–
Abrasive paper	3x P120	1x P120
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	44.605.60	44.606.10
	4 006825 573169	4 006825 592481

ROTATING SANDERS





	TE-RS 40 E	TC-RS 425 E
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	400 W	425 W
Oscillating speed	12000 - 24000 min^{-1}	12000 - 26000 min^{-1}
Oscillating circuit, Ø	2.5 mm	2.5 mm
Abrasive paper, Ø	125 mm	125 mm
Product weight	2.1 kg	1.7 kg
Speed control electronics	•	•
Hook and loop fastening system	•	•
Dust extraction	by use of dust collection box + dust extraction adapter	by use of dust bag
Soft grip	•	•
Additional handle	•	–
Abrasive paper	–	1x P60, 1x P80, 1x P120
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	44.620.00	44.620.05
	4 006825 590661	4 006825 664720

DRYWALL POLISHERS



	TC-DWS 225 NEW
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1220 W
Idle speed	1500 - 2300 min^{-1}
Abrasive paper dimensions	Ø 225 mm
Cable length	4.0 m
Product weight	2.6 kg
Speed control electronics	•
Integrated dust extraction	•
Adjustable grinding head	•
Round sanding/grinding disc	•
Delta sanding/grinding disc	–
Folding and height-adjustable long handle	–
Supporting foot	–
Accessories	Round sanding/grinding discs (2x P60, 2x P80, 2x P120)
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	42.599.45

4 006825 668834

DRYWALL POLISHERS

EASY HANDLING





	TE-DW 225 X	TC-DW 225
Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	750 W	600 W
Idle speed	600 - 1800 min^{-1}	600 - 1500 min^{-1}
Abrasive paper dimensions	Ø 225 mm / 285 x 285 x 285 mm	Ø 225 mm
Device length	110 - 165 cm	110 - 165 cm
Hose length	4.0 m	4.0 m
Cable length	4.0 m	4.0 m
Product weight	3.7 kg	3.2 kg
Speed control electronics	•	•
Integrated dust extraction	•	–
Adjustable grinding head	•	•
Round sanding/grinding disc	•	•
Delta sanding/grinding disc	•	–
Folding and height-adjustable long handle	•	•
Supporting foot	•	•
Accessories	Round sanding/grinding discs (1x P60, 1x P80, 1x P120), delta sanding/grinding disc (1x P60, 1x P80, 1x P120), round abrasive mesh (1x P120), delta abrasive mesh (1x P120)	Round sanding/grinding discs (2x P60, 2x P80, 2x P120)
Packaging	E-Box	Case
Article number	42.599.60	42.599.30

4 006825 634518

4 006825 601671

ELECTRIC PAINT SPRAY SYSTEMS (SEMI-STATIONARY)

PAINT FLOW REGULATION





	TC-SY 700 S	TC-SY 600 S
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	700 W	600 W
Delivery rate	1000 ml/min	1000 ml/min
Tank volume	1000 ml	800 ml
Hose length	3.5 m	1.8 m
Product weight	3.0 kg	2.3 kg
Processing	Lacquers, glazes, interior wall paints	Lacquers, glazes, interior wall paints
Removable spray cap	•	•
Control of the paint delivery rate	•	•
Paint jet	Vertical, horizontal and round jet	Vertical, horizontal and round jet
Soft grip	•	•
Shoulder strap	•	•
Slide	•	–
Spray nozzles	Ø 2,5 mm, Ø 3,0 mm	Ø 2,5 mm, Ø 3,0 mm
Cleaning brush and needle	•	•
Tank for testing the viscosity	•	•
Paint tank with cover	1000 ml	800 ml
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	42.600.20	42.600.15
	4 006825 614596	4 006825 614572

ELECTRIC PAINT SPRAY SYSTEMS (SPRAY GUN)

HAND-HELD FLEXIBILITY

PAINT FLOW REGULATION





	TC-SY 500 P	TC-SY 400 P
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	500 W	400 W
Delivery rate	550 ml/min	500 ml/min
Tank volume	1000 ml	800 ml
Product weight	1.3 kg	1.3 kg
Processing	Lacquers, glazes	Lacquers, glazes
Removable spray cap	•	•
Control of the paint delivery rate	•	•
Paint jet	Vertical, horizontal and round jet	Vertical, horizontal and round jet
Soft grip	•	•
Suspension fixture	•	•
Spray nozzles	Ø 2,0 mm, Ø 2,5 mm	Ø 2,0 mm, Ø 2,5 mm
Cleaning brush and needle	•	•
Tank for testing the viscosity	•	•
Paint tank with cover	1000 ml	800 ml
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	42.600.10	42.600.05
	4 006825 613780	4 006825 613773

HOT GLUE GUN



	TC-GG 30
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	30 W
Warm-up period	300 s
Max. temperature	195 °C
Glue stick diameter	11 mm
Glue stick length	150 mm
Product weight	0.2 kg
Mechanical glue stick feeding	•
Viewing window	•
Support bar	•
Glue sticks	3 pcs
Standard nozzle	•
Flat nozzle	•
Extension nozzle	•
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	45.221.70

4 006825 614022

CORDLESS HOT GLUE GUN



	TC-CG 3,6/1 Li
Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity	3.6 V / 1.5 Ah
Charging time	3 - 5 h
Warm-up period	30 s
Max. temperature	160 °C
Glue stick diameter	7 mm
Glue stick length	150 mm
Product weight	0.3 kg
LED status indicator	•
Mechanical glue stick feeding	•
Support bar	•
Accessories	4 glue sticks
Packaging	Metal box
Article number	45.221.90

4 006825 637854

ELECTRIC STAPLER

STAPLES + NAILS



	TC-EN 20 E
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Shots per minute	20
Staples type	53
Staple length	6 - 14 mm
Staple width	11.4 mm
Staple size	0.75 mm
Nail type	47
Nail length	14 mm
Nail size	1.16 - 1.27 mm
Product weight	1.1 kg
Safety lug	•
Soft grip	•
Magazine level indication	•
Impact force preset	•
LED	–
Staples (type 53)	1000 pcs
Nails (type 47)	500 pcs
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	42.578.90

4 006825 615647

CORDLESS STAPLER



	TC-CT 3,6 Li
Battery voltage	3.6 V
Battery capacity	1.5 Ah
Charging time	3 - 5 h
Shots per minute	30
Staples type	53
Staple length	6 - 14 mm
Staple width	11.4 mm
Staple size	0.75 mm
Product weight	0.9 kg
Safety lug	•
Soft grip	•
Magazine level indication	•
Charge status indicator	•
LED	–
Staples (type 53)	1000 pcs
Battery charger	•
Packaging	Metal box
Article number	42.578.80

4 006825 607291

HOT AIR GUNS

LOW WEIGHT
EASY
HANDLING



	TE-HA 2000 E
Mains voltage	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	2000 W
Air rate	250 / 250 / 500 l/min
Temperature	50 / 50 - 550 / 50 - 550 °C
Product weight	0.9 kg
Air rate and temperature control system	3 settings
Cold setting	•
Ceramic heater	•
Overheating guard	•
Storage area	•
Temperature adjustment, 9 levels	•
Wide nozzle	•
Reducer nozzle	•
Reflector nozzle	•
Heat nozzle	•
Paint scraper	–
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	45.201.95

4 006825 602678

HOT AIR GUNS

LOW WEIGHT
EASY
HANDLING





	TH-HA 2000/1	TC-HA 2000/1
Mains voltage	230 / 240 V ~ 50 Hz	230 / 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	2000 W	2000 W
Air rate	300 / 500 l/min	300 / 500 l/min
Temperature	350 / 550 °C	350 / 550 °C
Product weight	0.5 kg	0.5 kg
Air rate and temperature control system	2 settings	2 settings
Cold setting	–	–
Ceramic heater	–	–
Overheating guard	•	•
Storage area	•	•
Temperature adjustment, 9 levels	–	–
Wide nozzle	•	•
Reducer nozzle	•	•
Reflector nozzle	•	–
Heat nozzle	•	–
Paint scraper	•	–
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	45.201.79	45.201.84

4 006825 593235

4 006825 602227

CROSS LASER LEVELS

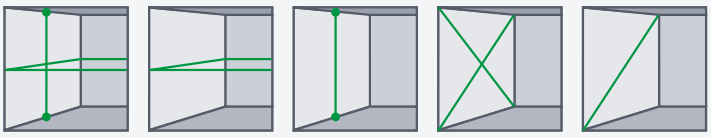


	TE-LL 360 G NEW
Laser diode	510 - 530 nm
Laser colour	Green
Laser class	2
Measuring range	40 m
Precision	+/- 0.4 mm/m
Self-levelling time	< 5 s
Levelling range	+/- 4°
Tripod socket	1/4 "
Product weight	0.3 kg
Laser crosshair	•
Horizontal and/or vertical laser line	•
Horizontal 360° laser line	•
Self-levelling	•
Digital spirit level	•
Soft grip	•
Storage case	•
Height-adjustable wall mount	•
Universal clamp	–
Batteries	–
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	22.701.19

4 006825 675351

CROSS LASER LEVELS IN ACTION.

FUNCTIONS



1. Levelling function: The Einhell cross-line laser helps make easy work of placing objects at the same level.
2. Einhell cross-line laser project a vertical and a horizontal laser line simultaneously, which you can use to make easy work of aligning objects exactly and uniformly – see picture on page 131 left.
3. The TE-LL 360 projects a horizontal 360° line for effortless and precise alignment of objects in a room – see picture on page 131 right.

CROSS LASER LEVELS



	TC-LL 2 G NEW
Laser diode	510 - 530 nm
Laser colour	Green
Laser class	2
Measuring range	26 m
Precision	+/- 0.5 mm/m
Switches off automatically	< 5 s
Levelling range	+/- 4°
Tripod socket	1/4 "
Product weight	0.2 kg
Article number	22.701.09

4 006825 673630





LASER DISTANCE METERS





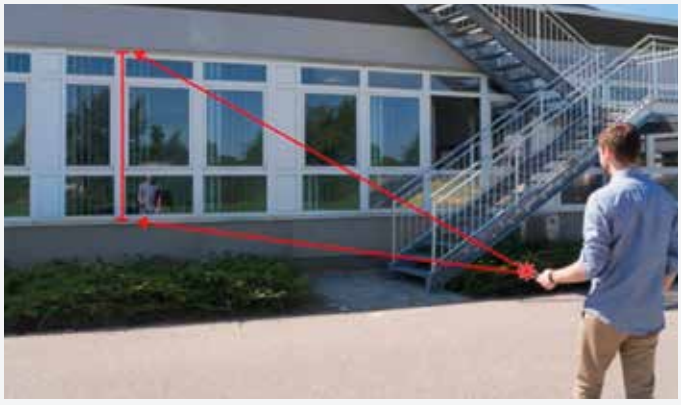


	TC-LD 60 R NEW	TC-LD 40 R NEW	TC-LD 30 R NEW
Laser diode	650 nm	650 nm	650 nm
Laser colour	Red	Red	Red
Laser class	2	2	2
Measuring range	0.05 - 60 m	0.05 - 40 m	0.15 - 30 m
Measurement accuracy	+/- 2 mm	+/- 3 mm	+/- 3 mm/10 m
Switches off automatically	from 3 min	from 3 min	from 1 min
Measurement reference	Front edge or back edge	Front edge or back edge	Front edge or back edge
Product weight	0.1 kg	0.1 kg	0.1 kg
Distance measurement	•	•	•
Area measurement	•	•	•
Volume measurement	•	•	–
Addition and subtraction	of lengths, areas and volumes	–	–
Continuous measurements with min/max function	•	•	•
Safety function	•	•	•
Pythagoras function	•	–	–
Disconnection function	•	–	–
Last measurements are saved automatically	20	–	–
Soft grip	•	•	•
Storage case	•	•	–
Batteries	–	–	–
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	22.700.82	22.700.78	22.700.77
	4 006825 673616	4 006825 675368	4 006825 675139

LASER DISTANCE METERS IN ACTION.

1. Simple measurement of areas, e.g. to determine the amount of wall paint needed (only TC-LD 60 R).
2. Pitch function: Ability to create predefined uniform spacing using the pitch function, e.g. for determining the correct spacing between fence or railing posts – see picture below left.
3. Simple measurement of distances, e.g. to determine the amount of skirting boards needed.
4. Simple measurement of volumes, e.g. to determine room volumes for HVAC systems (TC-LD 60 R and TC-LD 40 R).
5. Indirect determination of heights and lengths in places that are difficult or impossible to access using the Pythagoras function – see picture below right.





LASER LEVELLING





	TC-LL 1
Laser diode	650 nm
Laser class	2
Work area	Laser line: 5 m, laser dot: 20 m
Precision	+/- 0.5 mm/m
Product weight	0.1 kg
Spirit level function	•
Soft grip	•
Flexible wall mount	•
Batteries	–
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	22.700.95

4 006825 616217

DIGITAL DETECTOR



	TC-MD 50
Max. scanning depth: wood	19 mm
Max. scanning depth: non-ferrous metals	19 mm
Max. scanning depth: ferrous metals	50 mm
Max. scanning depth: copper	38 mm
Max. scanning depth: live wires	50 mm
Switches off automatically	from 1 min
Product weight	0.1 kg
Acoustic warning signal	•
Wall protection	•
Soft grip	•
Batteries	–
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	22.700.90

4 006825 616200

STATIONARY POWER TOOLS



SLIDING MITRE SAWS





	TE-SM 10 L Dual	TE-SM 2534 Dual
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	2100 W S6 25%	1800 W S1
Speed	4800 min^{-1}	5100 min^{-1}
Saw blade	Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm	Ø 250 x Ø 30 x 3.0 mm
Number of teeth	48	48
Swivelling range	-47° to +47°	-47° to +47°
Mitre cut	-45° to +45°	-45° to +45°
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	305 x 85 mm / 215 x 45 mm	310 x 90 mm / 205 x 47 mm
Product weight	15.1 kg	15.7 kg
Saw blade tilting	left / right	left / right
Laser	•	•
Light	–	•
Soft start-up	–	•
X-Tend support with limit stop	–	•
Dust funnel	•	–
Quick-adjust facility for the saw table	•	–
Quick-adjust facility for the tilt of the saw head	•	–
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc	1 pc
Article number	43.008.77	43.008.70

4 006825 659238

4 006825 599534

SLIDING MITRE SAWS





	TC-SM 254	TC-SM 2531/2 U
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1900 W S6 25%	1900 W S1
Speed	5000 min^{-1}	4800 min^{-1}
Saw blade	Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm	Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm
Number of teeth	48	48
Swivelling range	-47° to +47°	-45° to +45°
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	0° to 45° to the left
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	305 x 85 mm / 215 x 45 mm	310 x 70 mm / 210 x 40 mm
Product weight	14.9 kg	17.8 kg
Saw blade tilting	left	left
Laser	•	•
Dust funnel	•	–
Quick-adjust facility for the saw table	•	–
Quick-adjust facility for the tilt of the saw head	–	–
Base frame	–	Working height 84 cm
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc	1 pc
Article number	43.003.85	43.008.05

4 006825 635713

4 006825 645637

SLIDING MITRE SAWS





	TE-SM 2131 Dual	TE-SM 8 L Dual
Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1600 W S6 20%	1800 W S6 25%
Speed	5000 min^{-1}	5000 min^{-1}
Saw blade	Ø 210 x Ø 30 x 2.8 mm	Ø 216 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm
Number of teeth	48	48
Swivelling range	-47° to +47°	-47° to +47°
Mitre cut	-45° to +45°	-45° to +45°
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	310 x 65 mm / 210 x 35 mm	305 x 65 mm / 215 x 35 mm
Product weight	12.5 kg	13.3 kg
Saw blade tilting	left / right	left / right
Laser	•	•
Light	•	–
Soft start-up	•	–
X-Tend support with limit stop	•	–
Dust funnel	–	•
Quick-adjust facility for the saw table	–	•
Quick-adjust facility for the tilt of the saw head	–	•
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc	1 pc
Article number	43.008.60	43.008.66

4 006825 599527

4 006825 659221

SLIDING MITRE SAWS



	TC-SM 216
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1600 W S6 25%
Speed	5200 min^{-1}
Saw blade	Ø 216 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm
Number of teeth	48
Swivelling range	-47° to +47°
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	305 x 65 mm / 215 x 35 mm
Product weight	12.7 kg
Saw blade tilting	left
Laser	•
Light	–
Soft start-up	–
X-Tend support with limit stop	–
Dust funnel	•
Quick-adjust facility for the saw table	•
Quick-adjust facility for the tilt of the saw head	–
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc
Article number	43.003.80

4 006825 635706

MITRE SAW



	TC-MS 216
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1600 W S6 25%
Speed	5000 min^{-1}
Saw blade	Ø 216 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm
Number of teeth	48
Swivelling range	-47° to +47°
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	120 x 60 mm / 80 x 45 mm
Product weight	8.4 kg
Saw blade tilting	left
Laser	–
Dust funnel	•
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc
Article number	43.003.70

4 006825 635683

MITRE SAWS WITH UPPER TABLE







	TE-MS 254 T NEW	TE-MS 216 T NEW	TC-MS 3017 T
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	2000 W S1	1500 W S1	2000 W S1
Speed	5000 min^{-1}	4500 min^{-1}	4200 min^{-1}
Saw blade	Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.8 mm	Ø 216 x Ø 30 x 2.6 mm	Ø 305 x Ø 30 x 3.2 mm
Number of teeth	36	36	40
Swivelling range	-45° to +45°	-45° to +45°	-45° to +45°
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	0° to 45° to the left	0° to 45° to the left
Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°	130 x 74 mm	120 x 55 mm / 70 x 35 mm	170 x 85 mm / 110 x 50 mm
Cutting height table saw	50 mm	40 mm	50 mm
Product weight	17.4 kg	13.1 kg	18.8 kg
Saw blade tilting	left	left	left
Laser	•	•	–
Dust funnel	–	–	–
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc	1 pc	1 pc
Article number	43.003.41	43.003.35	43.003.47

4 006825 670714 | 4 006825 670707 | 4 006825 613056

TABLE SAWS WITH BASE FRAME





	TE-CC 250 UF	TC-TS 2225 U
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	2000 W S6 20%	2200 W S6 25%
Speed	4500 min^{-1}	4250 min^{-1}
Saw blade	Ø 250 x Ø 30 mm	Ø 254 x Ø 30 mm
Number of teeth	48	48
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	0° to 45° to the left
Cutting height 90°	78 mm	80 mm
Cutting height 45°	53 mm	55 mm
Bench size	645 x 530 mm	580 x 555 mm
Max. support surface	865 x 795 mm	780 x 1055 mm
Product weight	34.9 kg	26.2 kg
Base frame	•	•
Table extension	right / rear	left / right / rear
Folding base frame	•	–
Format function	•	–
Soft start-up	•	•
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc	1 pc
Parallel stop	•	•
Angle stop	•	•
Article number	43.405.39	43.405.15

4 006825 647518

4 006825 641349

TABLE SAWS WITH BASE FRAME





	TC-TS 254 U	TC-TS 2025/2 U
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	2200 W S6 25%	2000 W S6 25%
Speed	4250 min^{-1}	5000 min^{-1}
Saw blade	Ø 254 x Ø 30 mm	Ø 250 x Ø 30 mm
Number of teeth	24	24
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	0° to 45° to the left
Cutting height 90°	80 mm	85 mm
Cutting height 45°	55 mm	65 mm
Bench size	580 x 555 mm	583 x 563 mm
Max. support surface	580 x 855 mm	583 x 893 mm
Product weight	21.9 kg	19.2 kg
Base frame	•	•
Table extension	left / right	left / right
Folding base frame	–	–
Format function	–	–
Soft start-up	–	–
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc	1 pc
Parallel stop	•	•
Angle stop	•	•
Article number	43.405.10	43.404.90

4 006825 646320

4 006825 646474

TABLE SAWS WITH BASE FRAME





	TC-TS 2025/3 eco	TC-TS 254 eco
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	2000 W S6 25%	2050 W S6 40%
Speed	5000 min^{-1}	4250 min^{-1}
Saw blade	Ø 250 x Ø 30 mm	Ø 254 x Ø 30 mm
Number of teeth	24	24
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	0° to 45° to the left
Cutting height 90°	85 mm	80 mm
Cutting height 45°	65 mm	55 mm
Bench size	583 x 563 mm	580 x 555 mm
Max. support surface	583 x 563 mm	580 x 555 mm
Product weight	16.2 kg	18.6 kg
Base frame	•	•
Table extension	–	–
Folding base frame	–	–
Format function	–	–
Soft start-up	–	–
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc	1 pc
Parallel stop	•	•
Angle stop	•	•
Article number	43.404.95	43.405.05

4 006825 646481

4 006825 646337



TABLE SAWS



	TE-TS 10 T NEW
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	2000 W S6 25%
Speed	4700 min^{-1}
Saw blade	Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.8 mm
Number of teeth	48
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Cutting height 90°	89 mm
Cutting height 45°	63 mm
Bench size	540 x 505 mm
Max. support surface	540 x max. 990 mm
Product weight	17.5 kg
Soft start-up	•
Table extension	rechts
Format function	–
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc
Parallel stop	•
Angle stop	•
Article number	43.404.31

4 006825 659160

TABLE SAWS





	TC-TS 8 NEW	TC-TS 8 I NEW
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1200 W S6 40%	800 W S6 15%
Speed	4800 min^{-1}	2950 min^{-1}
Saw blade	Ø 210 x Ø 30 mm	Ø 200 x Ø 16 mm
Number of teeth	24	24
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	0° to 45° to the left
Cutting height 90°	45 mm	45 mm
Cutting height 45°	27 mm	27 mm
Bench size	525 x 440 mm	505 x 373 mm
Max. support surface	525 x 440 mm	505 x 373 mm
Product weight	13.5 kg	12.5 kg
Soft start-up	–	–
Table extension	–	–
Format function	–	–
Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped	1 pc	1 pc
Parallel stop	•	•
Angle stop	•	•
Article number	43.404.26	43.404.12

4 006825 675566

4 006825 675559

BAND SAWS





	TC-SB 305 U	TC-SB 245 L
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	750 W	400 W
Blade speed	370 m/min | 800 m/min	735 m/min
Reach	305 mm	245 mm
Dust extraction connector	Ø 70 mm / Ø 100 mm	Ø 36 mm
Mitre cut	0° to 45°	0° to 45°
Cutting height 90°	170 mm	101 mm
Cutting height 45°	75 mm	60 mm
Product weight	64.6 kg	24.8 kg
Speeds	2	1
Base frame	•	–
LED	–	•
Bandsaw guide	Aluminium	Aluminium
Parallel stop	•	•
Angle stop	•	•
Article number	43.080.55	43.080.36
	4 006825 608861	4 006825 679113

BAND SAWS





	TC-SB 200 + NEW	TC-SB 200/1
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	300 W S6 20%	250 W S2 15 min
Blade speed	900 m/min	900 m/min
Reach	200 mm	200 mm
Dust extraction connector	Ø 36 mm	Ø 36 mm
Mitre cut	-2° to 45°	-2° to 45°
Cutting height 90°	80 mm	80 mm
Cutting height 45°	45 mm	45 mm
Product weight	16.3 kg	17.4 kg
Speeds	1	1
Base frame	–	–
LED	–	–
Bandsaw guide	Aluminium	Plastic
Parallel stop	•	•
Angle stop	–	–
Article number	43.080.13	43.080.09
	4 006825 675344	4 006825 679106

SCROLL SAW



	TC-SS 406 E
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	120 W S6 30%
Stroke speed	400 - 1600 min^{-1}
Stroke height	14 mm
Reach	406 mm
Mitre cut	-2° to +47° to the left
Cutting height 90°	50 mm
Cutting height 45°	23 mm
Product weight	12.4 kg
Workpiece hold-down device	•
Blowing function	•
Adapter for coping saw blade	•
Dust extraction	•
Saw blade	2 pcs
Article number	43.090.47

4 006825 670660

STATIONARY PLANERS





	TE-SP 330 NEW	TC-SP 204/2
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1800 W	1500 W
Idle speed knive shaft	10000 min^{-1}	9000 min^{-1}
Max. working width	330 mm	204 mm
Max. removal	3 mm	3 mm
Max. thickness opening	153 mm	120 mm
Max. angle of the parallel stop	–	45°
Dust extraction connector	100 mm	100 mm
Product weight	35.5 kg	27.2 kg
Infeed table	•	•
Removable table	•	•
Knife type	2 pcs reversible planing knives	2 planing blades
Push stick	•	•
Article number	44.199.25	44.199.52

4 006825 651041

4 006825 679144

WOODWORKING LATHE



	TC-WW 1000/1
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	350 W
Speed 1	890 min^{-1}
Speed 2	1260 min^{-1}
Speed 3	1760 min^{-1}
Speed 4	2600 min^{-1}
Max. lathe diameter	280 mm
Tip width	1000 mm
Product weight	22.9 kg
V-belt drive which can be adjusted to 4 settings	•
Face plate	•
Tool support	•
Tailstock	•
Front end driver ring	•
Article number	43.121.10

4 006825 633924

VACUUM EXTRACTION SYSTEM



	TE-VE 550/2 A
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	550 W S1
Speed	2850 min^{-1}
Debris bag volume	65 l
Air capacity	1150 m^3/h
Vacuum	max. 1600 Pa
Hose length	2.5 m
Product weight	22.1 kg
Automatic socket	•
Handle	•
Chassis	•
Debris bag support	•
Quick release fastener for changing the debris bag	•
Induction motor	•
Catch basket	•
Multiadapter set	5-piece
Suction adapter	2x 36 mm to 100 mm and multiadapter set
Article number	43.041.56

4 006825 648058

WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS



HEAVY-DUTY HOSE
The 3.00 m suction hose is flexible and resistant to foot traffic at the same time

PUSH BAR
Transport handle with trolley function for easy mobility. The cable holder keeps everything perfectly tidy

AUTOMATIC DEVICE SOCKET
The automatic device socket with maximum 1900 W and synchronous start function makes it easier to work on ladders, for example

STURDY STAINLESS STEEL TELESCOPIC TUBE
Intelligent plug-in connections reduce air turbulence and therefore increase the efficiency of the equipment

Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaner
TE-VC 2340 SACL

WATER DRAIN SCREW
The water suctioned up can be discharged quickly and effortlessly

DUST CLASS L
The vacuum cleaner for dust class L in accordance with Euro standards also filters extra-fine dust (e.g. plaster dust)

EFFICIENT TECHNOLOGY ECO POWER

SUCTION POWER CONTROLLER
The suction power is infinitely adjustable using the suction power controller

FILTER CLEANING SYSTEM
The integrated Filter Cleaning System ensures constant suction performance



LARGE WHEELS AND CASTORS
Thanks to the 2 wheels and the 2 castors the wet and dry vacuum cleaner is easy to move about in the wokshop, garage or living area

ACCESSORY HOLDER
So the accessories are ready to hand and ready for action at all times

WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS

HEAVY DUTY SUCTION HOSE

DUST CLASS L





	TE-VC 2350 SACL	TE-VC 2340 SACL
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz
Rated input	1600 W S1	1500 W S1
Suction power	230 mbar	225 mbar
Tank	Stainless steel, 50 l	Stainless steel, 40 l
Suction hose length / diameter	300 cm / 36 mm	300 cm / 36 mm
Cable length	600 cm	600 cm
Noise level	74 dB(A)	72 dB(A)
Product weight	13.1 kg	10.1 kg
Cable storage	•	•
Blow connector	•	•
Accessory mount	•	•
Water drain screw	•	•
Automatic socket	•	•
ECO Power	•	•
Filter cleaning technology	•	•
Heavy-duty suction hose	•	•
Dust class L	•	•
Suction power control	–	•
Suction tube	Telescopic, stainless steel	Telescopic, stainless steel
Nozzles	Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each)	Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam + HEPA pleated filter, synthetic dust bag, dual dust bag (1x each)	Foam + HEPA pleated filter, synthetic dust bag (1x each)
Article number	23.424.75	23.424.70

4 006825 657494

4 006825 658347





WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS

HEAVY DUTY SUCTION HOSE

DUST CLASS L







	TE-VC 2230 SACL	TE-VC 2025 SACL
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz
Rated input	1400 W S1	1200 W S1
Suction power	220 mbar	200 mbar
Tank	Stainless steel, 30 l	Stainless steel, 25 l
Suction hose length / diameter	300 cm / 36 mm	300 cm / 36 mm
Cable length	500 cm	500 cm
Noise level	72 dB(A)	72 dB(A)
Product weight	9.2 kg	6.9 kg
Cable storage	•	•
Blow connector	•	•
Accessory mount	•	•
Water drain screw	•	•
Automatic socket	•	•
ECO Power	•	•
Filter cleaning technology	•	•
Heavy-duty suction hose	•	•
Dust class L	•	•
Suction power control	•	•
Suction tube	Telescopic, stainless steel	Telescopic, stainless steel
Nozzles	Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each)	Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam + HEPA pleated filter, synthetic dust bag (1x each)	Foam + HEPA pleated filter, synthetic dust bag (1x each)
Article number	23.424.65	23.424.60

4 006825 658330

4 006825 651799

WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS

INCL. NUMEROUS ACCESSORIES

AUTOMATIC SOCKET



	TE-VC 2230 SA
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1150 W S1
Suction power	220 mbar
Tank	Stainless steel, 30 l
Suction hose length / diameter	300 cm / 36 mm
Cable length	500 cm
Noise level	74 dB(A)
Product weight	10.2 kg
Cable storage	•
Blow connector	•
Accessory mount	•
Water drain screw	•
Automatic socket	•
ECO Power	•
Suction tube	Telescopic, stainless steel
Nozzles	Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)
Article number	23.423.63

4 006825 586022

WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS

INCL. NUMEROUS ACCESSORIES

AUTOMATIC SOCKET





	TC-VC 1930 A NEW	TC-VC 1825 A NEW
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz
Rated input	1500 W S1	1250 W S1
Suction power	190 mbar	180 mbar
Tank	Plastic, 30 l	Plastic, 25 l
Suction hose length / diameter	250 cm / 36 mm	250 cm / 36 mm
Cable length	300 cm	300 cm
Noise level	78 dB(A)	78 dB(A)
Product weight	6.3 kg	6.1 kg
Cable storage	•	•
Blow connector	•	•
Accessory mount	•	•
Water drain screw	•	–
Automatic socket	•	•
Suction hose storage	•	•
Suction tube	2-piece, plastic	2-piece, plastic
Nozzles	Combi nozzle with castors, crevice nozzle (1x each)	Combi nozzle with castors, crevice nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)	Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)
Storage bag for accessories	•	•
Article number	23.424.90	23.424.85

4 006825 674842

4 006825 674828

WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS

INCL. NUMEROUS ACCESSORIES





	TC-VC 1820 S	TC-VC 1815 S
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1250 W S1	1250 W S1
Suction power	180 mbar	180 mbar
Tank	Stainless steel, 20 l	Stainless steel, 15 l
Suction hose length / diameter	150 cm / 36 mm	150 cm / 36 mm
Cable length	300 cm	250 cm
Noise level	78 dB(A)	79 dB(A)
Product weight	3.5 kg	3.0 kg
Cable storage	•	•
Blow connector	•	•
Accessory mount	•	•
Water drain screw	–	–
Automatic socket	–	–
Suction hose storage	–	–
Suction tube	3-piece, plastic	3-piece, plastic
Nozzles	Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)	Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each)	Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each)
Storage bag for accessories	–	–
Article number	23.421.67	23.423.90

4 006825 585162

4 006825 620979

WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS

INCL. NUMEROUS ACCESSORIES



	TC-VC 1812 S
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1250 W S1
Suction power	180 mbar
Tank	Stainless steel, 12 l
Suction hose length / diameter	150 cm / 36 mm
Cable length	250 cm
Noise level	78 dB(A)
Product weight	2.9 kg
Cable storage	•
Blow connector	•
Accessory mount	•
Water drain screw	–
Automatic socket	–
Suction hose storage	–
Suction tube	3-piece, plastic
Nozzles	Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each)
Storage bag for accessories	–
Article number	23.423.70

4 006825 603057

WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS

INCL. NUMEROUS ACCESSORIES





	TC-VC 1825	TC-VC 1820 NEW
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz
Rated input	1250 W S1	1250 W S1
Suction power	180 mbar	180 mbar
Tank	Plastic, 25 l	Plastic, 20 l
Suction hose length / diameter	250 cm / 36 mm	150 cm / 36 mm
Cable length	250 cm	300 cm
Noise level	75 dB(A)	78 dB(A)
Product weight	4.3 kg	4.2 kg
Cable storage	•	•
Blow connector	•	•
Accessory mount	•	•
Water drain screw	–	–
Automatic socket	–	–
Suction hose storage	–	•
Suction tube	2-piece, plastic	3-piece, plastic
Nozzles	Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)	Combi nozzle with castors, crevice nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)	Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)
Storage bag for accessories	–	–
Article number	23.424.30	23.424.80

4 006825 633566

4 006825 674835

WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS

INCL. NUMEROUS ACCESSORIES



	TC-VC 1815
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz
Rated input	1250 W S1
Suction power	180 mbar
Tank	Plastic, 15 l
Suction hose length / diameter	150 cm / 36 mm
Cable length	250 cm
Noise level	78 dB(A)
Product weight	3.6 kg
Cable storage	•
Blow connector	•
Accessory mount	•
Water drain screw	–
Automatic socket	–
Suction hose storage	–
Suction tube	3-piece, plastic
Nozzles	Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)
Filters	Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each)
Storage bag for accessories	–
Article number	23.402.90

4 006825 585179

ASH VACUUM CLEANERS





	TC-AV 1720 DW	TC-AV 1718 D
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz
Rated input	1250 W S1	1200 W S1
Suction power	175 mbar	170 mbar
Tank	Stainless steel, 20 l	Stainless steel, 18 l
Suction hose length / diameter	120 cm / 36 mm	100 cm / 36 mm
Cable length	200 cm	200 cm
Noise level	82 dB(A)	82 dB(A)
Product weight	4.1 kg	3.5 kg
Carry handle	•	•
Castors	•	–
Pleated filter	•	•
Additional pre-filter	•	•
Article number	23.516.66	23.516.61

4 006825 660746

4 006825 660739

HIGH PRESSURE CLEANERS






	TE-HP 170	TE-HP 140
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	2300 W	1900 W
Max. working pressure	170 bar	140 bar
Max. flow rate	440 l/h	420 l/h
Hose length	10 m	5 m
Product weight	10.9 kg	10.8 kg
Carry handle	•	•
Storage options for the accessories	•	•
Telescopic handle	•	•
Wheels	•	•
Wind-up reel	•	•
Integrated detergent tank	•	•
Pinpoint and wide jet nozzle	Professional	Professional
Rotary cleaning head	Professional	Professional
Foam producer	Professional	Professional
Patio cleaner	Professional	Standard
Washing brush	Professional	Standard
Water connection with filter	•	•
Article number	41.407.70	41.407.60

4 006825 646429

4 006825 646412

HIGH PRESSURE CLEANERS






	TC-HP 130	TC-HP 90
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1500 W	1200 W
Max. working pressure	130 bar	90 bar
Max. flow rate	390 l/h	372 l/h
Hose length	5 m	3 m
Product weight	5.1 kg	4.9 kg
Carry handle	•	•
Storage options for the accessories	•	•
Telescopic handle	–	–
Wheels	•	–
Wind-up reel	–	–
Integrated detergent tank	–	–
Pinpoint and wide jet nozzle	Standard	Standard
Rotary cleaning head	Standard	–
Foam producer	Standard	–
Patio cleaner	–	–
Washing brush	Standard	–
Water connection with filter	•	•
Article number	41.407.50	41.407.40

4 006825 646399

4 006825 649857

COMPRESSORS

SILENT COMPRESSOR
Thanks to silent technology this compressor is much quieter than conventional compressors, without having to make any compromises in performance



TANK
The 24 l tank provides ample air reserves for use with a whole range of air tools

VERTICAL DESIGN
The compressor can be stored in a space-saving way thanks to its vertical design



Silent Air Compressor
TE-AC 135/24 Silent Plus

PRESSURE GAUGE AND QUICK-RELEASE COUPLING
A pressure gauge and a quick-release coupling are available for controlled working pressure and a large pressure gauge is available for uncontrolled tank pressure



10 YEARS WARRANTY
The drain cock and the high quality provide the guarantee for a long service life – 10 years warranty against rusting through of the tank from the inside

SAFE STANDING POSITION
Vibration-damped feet ensure that the product stands safely and firmly during operation

SILENT AIR COMPRESSORS





	TE-AC 270/50 Silent Plus	TE-AC 135/24 Silent Plus
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Power rating	1500 W S1	750 W S3 50%
Suction power	270 l/min	135 l/min
Output rate 0 bar | 4 bar | 7 bar	204 l/min | 132 l/min | 93 l/min	105 l/min | 73 l/min | 55 l/min
Tank capacity	50 l	24 l
Max. operating pressure	8 bar	8 bar
Number of cylinders	4	2
Noise level (LpA)	54 dB(A)	57 dB(A)
Product weight	42.6 kg	22.2 kg
Silent technology	•	•
Oil-free pump	•	•
Pressure reducer	•	•
Accessory storage	–	–
Article number	40.206.20	40.206.10

4 006825 650679

4 006825 640892



SILENT AIR COMPRESSORS





	TE-AC 110/6 Silent Plus
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Power rating	550 W S3 50%
Suction power	110 l/min
Output rate 0 bar | 4 bar | 7 bar	79 l/min | 55 l/min | 40 l/min
Tank capacity	6 l
Max. operating pressure	8 bar
Number of cylinders	2
Noise level (LpA)	57 dB(A)
Product weight	14.7 kg
Silent technology	•
Oil-free pump	•
Pressure reducer	•
Accessory storage	–
Article number	40.206.00

4 006825 640885

BELT-DRIVEN COMPRESSORS

SUPER AIR + 25% POWER 10 bar





	TE-AC 430/90/10	TE-AC 430/50/10 NEW
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Power rating	3000 W S1	3000 W S1
Suction power	430 l/min	430 l/min
Output rate 0 bar | 4 bar | 7 bar	230 l/min | 210 l/min | 200 l/min	230 l/min | 210 l/min | 200 l/min
Tank capacity	90 l	50 l
Max. operating pressure	10 bar	10 bar
Number of cylinders	2	2
Noise level	94 dB(A)	94 dB(A)
Product weight	68.4 kg	56.4 kg
Double compressor unit	•	•
Belt drive	•	•
Pressure reducer	•	•
Article number	40.108.00	40.108.10

4 006825 642339

4 006825 672053

OIL-LUBRICATED COMPRESSORS





	TC-AC 420/50/10 V	TC-AC 270/50/8
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Power rating	2200 W S1	1800 W S1
Suction power	420 l/min	270 l/min
Output rate 0 bar | 4 bar | 7 bar	245 l/min | 200 l/min | 150 l/min	140 l/min | 125 l/min | 100 l/min
Tank capacity	50 l	50 l
Max. operating pressure	10 bar	8 bar
Number of cylinders	2	1
Noise level	97 dB(A)	97 dB(A)
Product weight	41.8 kg	30.1 kg
Double compressor unit	•	–
Pressure reducer	•	•
Article number	40.104.95	40.073.60

4 006825 638264

4 006825 665628

OIL-LUBRICATED COMPRESSORS





	TC-AC 190/50/8	TC-AC 190/24/8
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Power rating	1500 W S2 15 min	1500 W S2 15 min
Suction power	165 l/min	165 l/min
Output rate 0 bar | 4 bar | 7 bar	110 l/min | 75 l/min | 55 l/min	110 l/min | 75 l/min | 55 l/min
Tank capacity	50 l	24 l
Max. operating pressure	8 bar	8 bar
Number of cylinders	1	1
Noise level	97 dB(A)	97 dB(A)
Product weight	27.7 kg	20.8 kg
Double compressor unit	–	–
Pressure reducer	•	•
Article number	40.073.32	40.073.25

4 006825 651720

4 006825 610635

OIL-FREE COMPRESSORS





	TC-AC 240/50/10 OF	TC-AC 200/24/8 OF
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Power rating	1500 W S3 25%	1200 W S1
Suction power	240 l/min	180 l/min
Output rate 0 bar | 4 bar | 7 bar	173 l/min | 107 l/min | 76 l/min	110 l/min | 70 l/min | 45 l/min
Tank capacity	50 l	24 l
Max. operating pressure	10 bar	8 bar
Number of cylinders	1	1
Noise level	97 dB(A)	97 dB(A)
Product weight	22.2 kg	16.0 kg
Cable storage	–	–
Oil-free pump	•	•
Accessory storage	•	–
Pressure reducer	•	•
Compressed air hose	–	–
Blow-out adapter	–	–
Tyre Pressure Gauge	–	–
Adapter set	–	–
Article number	40.103.93	40.205.90

4 006825 597295

4 006825 640496

OIL-FREE COMPRESSORS







	TC-AC 190/6/8 OF Set	TC-AC 190/6/8 OF	TC-AC 190 OF Set
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Power rating	1200 W S1	1200 W S1	1100 W S3 15%
Suction power	190 l/min	190 l/min	190 l/min
Output rate 0 bar | 4 bar | 7 bar	130 l/min | 77 l/min | 55 l/min	130 l/min | 77 l/min | 55 l/min	165 l/min | 83 l/min | 55 l/min
Tank capacity	6 l	6 l	without pressure chamber
Max. operating pressure	8 bar	8 bar	8 bar
Number of cylinders	1	1	1
Noise level	97 dB(A)	97 dB(A)	97 dB(A)
Product weight	8.8 kg	8.8 kg	5.0 kg
Cable storage	•	•	•
Oil-free pump	•	•	•
Accessory storage	•	•	•
Pressure reducer	•	•	–
Compressed air hose	•	–	•
Blow-out adapter	•	–	•
Tyre Pressure Gauge	•	–	•
Adapter set	•	–	•
Article number	40.206.50	40.206.55	40.206.60

4 006825 641578

4 006825 669190

4 006825 642346

AIR TOOLS



	TC-PN 50
Tool type	Stapler/Nailer
Working pressure	max. 8.3 bar
Technical data	Staple length min./max.: 13/40 mm, staple width: 5.7 mm, nail length min./max.: 10/50 mm, nail thickness: 1 - 1.2 mm
Accessories	3x 500 staples, 2x 1000 nails
Packaging	Case
Article number	41.377.90

4 006825 641387

A WIDE RANGE OF OTHER **COMPRESSED AIR ACCESSORIES** CAN BE FOUND FROM **P. 196** ONWARDS







	TC-PW 610 Compact	TC-PW 610	TC-PW 340
Tool type	Impact Screwdriver	Impact Screwdriver	Impact Screwdriver
Working pressure	max. 8.0 bar	max. 6.3 bar	max. 6.3 bar
Technical data	Torque: 610 mm	Torque: 610 mm	Torque: 340 mm
Accessories	3 plastic-sleeved drill sockets, 10 m thread seal tape	10 drill sockets, 1x extension	8 drill sockets
Packaging	Case	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	41.389.65	41.389.60	41.389.50

4 006825 660630

4 006825 639971

4 006825 639995



	TC-PP 220
Tool type	Pin Grinder
Working pressure	max. 6.3 bar
Technical data	Speed: 22000 min^{-1}
Accessories	10 grinding stones, 2 clamping wrenches
Packaging	Case
Article number	41.385.40

4 006825 641400

AIR TOOLS



	TC-PC 45
Tool type	Chisel Hammer
Working pressure	max. 6.3 bar
Technical data	Air consumption: 113 l/min, blow rate: 4500 min^{-1}
Accessories	4-piece chisel set, 1 tensioning spring
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	41.390.40

4 006825 640007



	TC-PC 45 Set
Tool type	Chisel Hammer
Working pressure	max. 6.3 bar
Technical data	Air consumption: 113 l/min, blow rate: 4500 min^{-1}
Accessories	4-piece chisel set, 1 tensioning spring, needle scaler attachment
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	41.390.45

4 006825 640014



	TC-PR 68
Tool type	Ratchet Screwdriver
Working pressure	max. 6.3 bar
Technical data	Torque: 68 mm
Accessories	7 socket wrenches, 1 extension, 1 cardan joint
Packaging	Case
Article number	41.391.80

4 006825 641417



	TC-PA 50 NEW
Tool type	Angle Grinder/Polisher
Working pressure	max. 6.3 bar
Technical data	Idle speed: 20000 min^{-1}, air consumption: 113 l/min, disc diameter: 50 mm
Accessories	50 abrasive papers (5x P80, 5x P100, 5x P180, 5x P240, 5x P600, 5x P800, 5x P1000, 5x P1200, 5x P2000, 5x P3000), 2 clamping wrenches
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	41.385.50

4 006825 675511



	TC-PE 150
Tool type	Rotating Sander
Working pressure	max. 6.3 bar
Technical data	Air consumption: 100 l/min, oscillating speed: 10500 min^{-1}, grinding disc diameter: 150 mm
Accessories	6 abrasive papers (2x P80, 2x P100, 2x P120)
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	41.333.30

4 006825 640038



	TC-PH 150
Tool type	Automatic hose reel
Working pressure	max. 16 bar
Hose length	15 m
Length of connection hose	1.5 m
Hose inner diameter	9 mm
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	41.380.05

4 006825 661965



	Case for Air Tools
Suitable for	Air Tools: Stapler/Nailer, Impact Screwdriver, Pin Grinder, Chisel Hammer, Ratchet Screwdriver, Angle Grinder/Polisher
Article number	45.400.40

4 006825 670646

AIR TOOLS



	Blow-out Pistol with 4 Nozzles
Working pressure	2 - 8 bar
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	41.327.62

4 006825 659948



	Blow-out Pistol with 500 mm Nozzle
Working pressure	2 - 8 bar
Packaging	Blister
Article number	41.327.63

4 006825 660531



	2-way Blow-out Pistol
Working pressure	2 - 8 bar
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	41.332.10

4 006825 668599



	Blow-out Pistol, long
Working pressure	2 - 8 bar
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	41.331.02

4 006825 417067



	Blow-out Pistol, short
Working pressure	2 - 8 bar
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	41.331.00

4 006825 411065



	Blow-out Pistol Set
Working pressure	2 - 8 bar
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	41.327.59

4 006825 649819



	Tyre Pressure Gauge, digital
Working pressure	0 - 13 bar
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	41.331.15

4 006825 625738



	Pro Tyre Pressure Gauge
Working pressure	0 - 8 bar
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	41.331.10

4 006825 574173



	Tyre Pressure Gauge
Working pressure	0 - 8 bar
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	41.370.00

4 006825 411164

AIR TOOLS







	Pro Paint Spray Gun	Paint Spray Gun	Paint Spray Gun
Technology	Cup	Cup	Suction-feed can
Tank volume	600 ml	600 ml	1000 ml
Working pressure	3 - 3.5 bar	3 - 4 bar	3 - 4 bar
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	41.330.30	41.330.00	41.329.00

4 006825 574180

4 006825 411010

4 006825 411003









	Spray Gun	Jet Gun	Suction Spray Gun	Underseal Gun
Technology	Suction-feed can	Suction-feed can	–	–
Tank volume	900 ml	1000 ml	–	–
Working pressure	3 - 8 bar	3 - 8 bar	0 - 7 bar	3 - 8 bar
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	41.332.00	41.333.00	41.334.20	41.335.01

4 006825 411072

4 006825 411089

4 006825 646788

4 006825 411133



AIR TOOLS





	Air Tool Set with Bag NEW	Air Tool Set
Items supplied	15-piece	13-piece
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	41.396.93	41.327.76

4 006825 674774

4 006825 663259





	Air Tool Set with Bag NEW	Air Tool Set
Items supplied	10-piece	10-piece
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	41.396.94	40.205.77

4 006825 672381

4 006825 654028





	Pro Compressed Air Set	Compressed Air Set
Items supplied	5-piece	3-piece
Packaging	Colour box	Colour box
Article number	41.327.20	41.327.41

4 006825 410020

4 006825 417050

BENCH GRINDERS





	TC-BG 200 L	TC-BG 150 B
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	400 W S2 30 min	350 W S6 15 %
Speed	2980 min^{-1}	2980 min^{-1}
Grinding wheel diameter	200 mm	150 mm
Grinding wheel mount diameter	16 mm	12.7 mm
Wheel thickness	25 mm	20 mm
Grit size	36 | 60	36
Product weight	11.7 kg	7.9 kg
Adjustable speed	–	–
LED light	•	–
Toolless adjustable work support	•	•
Toolless adjustable spark guard windows	•	•
Flexible shaft	–	–
Wire brush	–	•
Accessories Set	–	–
Article number	44.126.33	44.126.34
	4 006825 649918	4 006825 667110

BENCH GRINDERS





	TC-BG 150	TC-XG 75 Kit
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	150 W S6 15%	150 W S2 5 min
Speed	2980 min^{-1}	adjustable up to 9900 min^{-1}
Grinding wheel diameter	150 mm	75 mm
Grinding wheel mount diameter	12.7 mm	10 mm
Wheel thickness	16 mm	20 mm
Grit size	36 | 60	120 | 400
Product weight	6.0 kg	1.8 kg
Adjustable speed	–	•
LED light	–	–
Toolless adjustable work support	•	•
Toolless adjustable spark guard windows	•	•
Flexible shaft	–	•
Wire brush	–	–
Accessories Set	–	•
Article number	44.126.32	44.125.59
	4 006825 649888	4 006825 649932

WET GRINDER



	TC-WG 200
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	125 W S1
Speed	110 min^{-1}
Wet grinding wheel diameter	200 mm
Wet grinding wheel mount diameter	12.7 mm
Wet grinding wheel thickness	40 mm
Leather honing wheel Ø	180 mm
Leather honing wheel thickness	30 mm
Grain size (wet grinding wheel)	220
Product weight	7.3 kg
Slow-speed wet grinding wheel	•
Leather honing wheel	•
High-speed dry grinding wheel	–
Corrosion-resistant water tank	•
Carry handle	•
Universal support	•
Universal device for grinding a wide range of tools	•
Grinding stone	•
Angle gauge	•
Article number	44.180.08

4 006825 649963

WET-DRY GRINDER



	TC-WD 200/150
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	250 W S2 30 min
Speed	2980 min^{-1} | 134 min^{-1}
Wheel diameter	150 mm | 200 mm
Grinding wheel mount diameter	12.7 mm | 20 mm
Wheel thickness	20 mm | 40 mm
Grit size	36 | 200
Product weight	9.1 kg
Slow-speed wet grinding wheel	•
Leather honing wheel	–
High-speed dry grinding wheel	•
Corrosion-resistant water tank	•
Article number	44.172.42

4 006825 649949

BELT-DISC SANDERS





	TC-US 380	TC-US 350
Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	380 W S6 20%	350 W S2 30 min
Grinding wheel speed	1500 min^{-1}	2980 min^{-1}
Belt speed	292 m/min	900 m/min
Grinding wheel	Ø 150 mm	Ø 150 x Ø 12.7 x 20 mm
Sanding/grinding belt	100 x 914 mm	50 x 686 mm
Swivelling range	-60° to 60°	–
Grit size	80 | 80	36 | 80
Product weight	13.3 kg	8.2 kg
Spark protection glass	–	•
Rubber feet for low vibration	•	•
Adjustable work support	•	•
Dust extraction	•	–
Tilting aluminium table	•	–
Cross stop	•	–
Sanding/grinding belt	•	•
Grinding/sanding wheel made of quality corundum	–	•
Grinding/sanding disc incl. grinding/sanding wheel	•	–
Article number	44.192.57	44.661.54

4 006825 649987

4 006825 649956

METAL CUTTING SAW



	TC-MC 355/1
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	2200 W
Cutting wheel	Ø 355 x Ø 25.4 x 2.8 mm
Speed	4200 min^{-1}
Mitre cut	0° to +45°
Max. saw width at 90°, rectangular profile	110 x 110 mm
Max. saw width at 90°, round profile	Ø 125 mm
Max. clamping range	240 mm
Bench size	440 x 250 mm
Product weight	13.9 kg
Soft start-up	•
Height stop	•
Cutting disc lock	•
Clamping mechanism with quick-release lock	•
Transport brace	•
Article number	45.031.39

4 006825 662719

BENCH DRILLS





	TE-BD 750 E	TE-BD 550 E
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	750 W S2 15 min	550 W S2 15 min
Speed	450 - 2500 min^{-1}	450 - 2500 min^{-1}
Number of speed steps	Continuously	Continuously
Max. drilling depth	80 mm	60 mm
Reach	152 mm	115 mm
Drill diameter	1 - 16 mm	0 - 13 mm
Drill table tiltable	-45° to +45°	-45° to +45°
Drill table size	243 x 243 mm	170 x 170 mm
Base dimensions	304 x 456 mm	215 x 340 mm
Machine height	955 mm	770 mm
Product weight	44.4 kg	21.4 kg
LED light	•	–
LCD speedometer	•	•
Quick-action chuck	•	•
Table extension	•	–
Drill chuck mount	B16	B16
MK2 chuck	•	–
Article number	42.507.15	42.506.90

4 006825 617771

4 006825 634778

BENCH DRILLS





	TC-BD 630/1	TC-BD 500
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	630 W S2 15 min	500 W S6 40%
Speed	250 - 2400 min^{-1}	300 - 2410 min^{-1}
Number of speed steps	12 settings	9 settings
Max. drilling depth	60 mm	50 mm
Reach	126 mm	115 mm
Drill diameter	1.5 - 16 mm	1.5 - 13 mm
Drill table tiltable	-45° to +45°	-45° to +45°
Drill table size	200 x 195 mm	170 x 170 mm
Base dimensions	220 x 400 mm	200 x 315 mm
Machine height	850 mm	620 mm
Product weight	19.4 kg	13.9 kg
LED light	–	–
LCD speedometer	–	–
Quick-action chuck	–	–
Table extension	–	–
Drill chuck mount	B16	B16
MK2 chuck	•	–
Article number	45.205.97	45.205.93

4 006825 668476

4 006825 649925

BENCH DRILLS



	TC-BD 450
Mains connection	230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	450 W S6 20%
Speed	600 - 2650 min^{-1}
Number of speed steps	5 settings
Max. drilling depth	50 mm
Reach	104 mm
Drill diameter	1.5 - 13 mm
Drill table tiltable	-45° to +45°
Drill table size	160 x 160 mm
Base dimensions	190 x 295 mm
Machine height	592 mm
Product weight	13.0 kg
LED light	–
LCD speedometer	–
Quick-action chuck	–
Table extension	–
Drill chuck mount	B16
MK2 chuck	–
Article number	45.205.92

4 006825 649871



TILE CUTTING MACHINES





	TE-TC 920 UL	TE-TC 620/1 U
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	900 W S6 20%	900 W S6 20%
Speed	2950 min^{-1}	2950 min^{-1}
Cutting height 90° | 45°	36 mm | 29 mm	30 mm | 25 mm
Cutting length	920 mm	620 mm
Cutting wheel	Ø 200 x Ø 25.4 mm	Ø 200 x Ø 25.4 mm
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	0° to 45° to the left
Product weight	42.7 kg	34.4 kg
Water bath container	•	•
Laser	•	–
Transport wheels	•	•
Parallel stop	•	•
Angle stop	•	•
Article number	43.012.20	43.012.95

4 006825 614367

4 006825 587067

TILE CUTTING MACHINES



	TC-TC 800
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	800 W S2 10 min
Speed	2990 min^{-1}
Cutting height 90° | 45°	34 mm | 14 mm
Cutting length	–
Cutting wheel	Ø 180 x Ø 25.4 mm
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left
Product weight	8.6 kg
Water bath container	•
Laser	–
Transport wheels	–
Parallel stop	•
Angle stop	•
Article number	43.011.85

4 006825 624687

STONE CUTTING MACHINES





	TE-SC 920 L	TE-SC 570 L
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	2200 W S2 20 min	1500 W S2 20 min
Speed	3000 min^{-1}	3000 min^{-1}
Cutting height 90° | 45°	70 mm | 55 mm	60 mm | 48 mm
Cutting length	920 mm	570 mm
Cutting wheel	Ø 300 x Ø 25.4 mm	Ø 250 x Ø 25.4 mm
Mitre cut	0° to 45° to the left	0° to 45° to the left
Product weight	53.5 kg	42.6 kg
Water bath container	•	•
Laser	•	•
Article number	43.014.32	43.014.44
	4 006825 541199	4 006825 541243



ELECTRIC HOISTS





	TC-EH 1000	TC-EH 600
Mains connection	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz	220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	1600 W S3 25%	1050 W S3 20%
Lifting height without return pulley	18 m	18 m
Lifting height with return pulley	9 m	9 m
Payload without return pulley	500 kg	300 kg
Payload with return pulley	999 kg	600 kg
Hoisting speed without return pulley	8 m/min	8 m/min
Hoisting speed with return pulley	4 m/min	4 m/min
Product weight	32.0 kg	16.8 kg
Thermo switch	•	•
Automatic brake	•	•
Automatic limit cut-out	•	•
Twist-free wire cable	•	•
Operator switch with emergency stop function	•	•
Guide roller with load hook	•	•
Double clamps for mounting	•	•
Article number	22.551.60	22.551.50

4 006825 627602

4 006825 628753

ELECTRIC HOISTS





	TC-EH 500	TC-EH 250
Mains connection	230 V ~ 50 Hz	230 V ~ 50 Hz
Rated input	800 W S3 20%	450 W S3 20%
Lifting height without return pulley	11.5 m	11.5 m
Lifting height with return pulley	5.7 m	5.7 m
Payload without return pulley	250 kg	125 kg
Payload with return pulley	500 kg	250 kg
Hoisting speed without return pulley	8 m/min	8 m/min
Hoisting speed with return pulley	4 m/min	4 m/min
Product weight	15.6 kg	10.0 kg
Thermo switch	•	•
Automatic brake	•	•
Automatic limit cut-out	•	•
Twist-free wire cable	•	•
Operator switch with emergency stop function	•	•
Guide roller with load hook	•	•
Double clamps for mounting	•	•
Article number	22.551.40	22.551.30

4 006825 627213

4 006825 627183

CHAIN HOIST



	TC-CH 1000
Max payload	1000 kg
Max. lifting height	2.5 m
Product weight	8.5 kg
Load hook with safety catch	•
Closed metal housing	•
Article number	22.501.10

4 006825 628302

HOIST LEVER ARM



	SA 1100
Throat	73 - 111 cm
Maximum load for 73 cm reach	600 kg
Maximum load for 111 cm reach	300 kg
Swivelling range	180°
Product weight	8.3 kg
Article number	22.553.98

4 006825 540017

HAND LEVER HOISTS

SAFETY HOOK





	TC-LW 2000	TC-LW 1000
Max. payload with guide roller	2000 kg	1000 kg
Pull cable length	3.3 m	2.2 m
Pull cable diameter	6.0 mm	4.8 mm
Max. effective distance	1.6 m	1.2 m
Product weight	5.2 kg	2.8 kg
Automatic brake	•	•
Load hook with safety catch	•	•
Safety clip	•	•
Twist-free wire cable	•	•
Reversing lock	•	•
Article number	22.601.50	22.601.40

4 006825 643244

4 006825 643237

HAND ROPE WINCHES

SAFETY HOOK





	TC-WI 800	TC-WI 500
Max. tractive force	800 kg	500 kg
Pull cable length	20 m	10 m
Pull cable diameter	4.8 mm	4.2 mm
Product weight	4.7 kg	2.5 kg
Automatic brake	•	•
Load hook with safety catch	•	•
Safety clip	•	•
Twist-free wire cable	•	•
Reversing lock	•	•
Article number	22.601.70	22.601.60

4 006825 643916

4 006825 643909

PALLET TRUCK



	TC-PT 2500
Max. load capacity	2500 kg
Fork height	80 mm - 190 mm
Diameter of load-bearing rollers	80 mm
Diameter of steering wheels	180 mm
Fork length	1150 mm
Fork width	540 mm
Product weight	62.0 kg
Safety handle with integral selector lever	•
Automatic return of the drawbar	•
Article number	20.225.30

4 006825 615654

WORK BENCH



	WB 50
Max. load capacity	50 kg
Width	605 mm
Height	785 mm
Depth	235 - 350 mm
Folding	•
Accessories	4 plastic jaws
Article number	22.101.10

4 006825 501476

TOOL AND GEAR WAGGONS





	TC-TW 150	TC-TW 100
Max. load capacity	150 kg	75 kg
Width	685 mm	616 mm
Height	875 mm	658 mm
Depth	455 mm	330 mm
Drawer 1	4x 50 mm	4x 70 mm
Drawer 2	2x 100 mm	1x 240 mm
Drawer 3	1x 205 mm	–
Product weight	52.5 kg	18.7 kg
Article number	45.101.51	45.101.70

4 006825 640960

4 006825 614305

INVERTER GENERATORS





	TE-IG 3500	TE-IG 1900 DF NEW
Max. power	3300 W	1900 W | 1700 W (Gas)
Continous power (max.)	3200 W	1800 W | 1600 W (Gas)
Speed	3600 min^{-1}	5300 min^{-1}
Engine displacement	212 cm^3	79.8 cm^3
Fuel tank capacity	8.3 l	4.2 l
Running time two-thirds load	6.5 h	5.9 h | 6.9 h (gas, 11 kg)
Product weight	54.7 kg	27.1 kg
Tank with level indicator	•	•
Voltmeter	•	•
Inverter technology	•	•
Overload switch	•	•
Low oil stop	•	•
Electric start-up	•	•
Type of generator	Synchronous with inverter technology	Synchronous with inverter technology
Motor	Four-stroke, air cooled	Four-stroke, air cooled
Number of sockets	2x 230 V sockets, 1x 12 V socket, 2x USB ports	2x 230 V sockets, 1x 12 V socket, 2x USB ports
Article number	41.526.20	41.526.30

4 006825 660357

4 006825 669619

INVERTER GENERATORS





	TC-IG 2000	TC-IG 1100
Max. power	2000 W	1100 W
Continous power (max.)	1800 W	1000 W
Speed	4500 min^{-1}	3600 min^{-1}
Engine displacement	105.6 cm^3	79 cm^3
Fuel tank capacity	4 l	6.5 l
Running time two-thirds load	5.3 h	5.4 h
Product weight	21.6 kg	20.9 kg
Tank with level indicator	–	•
Voltmeter	–	•
Inverter technology	•	•
Overload switch	•	•
Low oil stop	•	•
Electric start-up	–	–
Type of generator	Synchronous with inverter technology	Synchronous with inverter technology
Motor	Four-stroke, air cooled	Four-stroke, air cooled
Number of sockets	2x 230 V sockets, 2x USB ports	1x 230 V
Article number	41.525.90	41.525.80

4 006825 652413

4 006825 651089



POWER GENERATORS



	TC-PG 8000 NEW
Max. power	8000 W
Continous power (max.)	7500 W
Speed	3000 min^{-1}
Engine displacement	459 cm^3
Fuel tank capacity	25 l
Running time two-thirds load	7.5 h
Product weight	97.0 kg
Tank with level indicator	–
Voltmeter	–
Overload switch	•
Low oil stop	•
Electric start-up	•
Type of generator	Synchronous
Motor	Four-stroke, air cooled
Number of sockets	1x 400 V socket, 2x 230 V sockets, 1x 12 V socket
Article number	41.526.40

4 006825 675085

POWER GENERATORS





	TC-PG 65/E5	TC-PG 55/E5
Max. power	6500 W	5500 W
Continous power (max.)	6000 W	5000 W
Speed	3000 min^{-1}	3000 min^{-1}
Engine displacement	420 cm^3	389 cm^3
Fuel tank capacity	25 l	25 l
Running time two-thirds load	11.7 h	11.7 h
Product weight	83.3 kg	82.8 kg
Tank with level indicator	•	•
Voltmeter	–	–
Automatic voltage regulation (AVR)	•	•
Overload switch	•	•
Low oil stop	•	•
Electric start-up	•	•
Type of generator	Synchronous	Synchronous
Motor	Four-stroke, air cooled	Four-stroke, air cooled
Number of sockets	1x 400 V socket, 2x 230 V sockets	1x 400 V socket, 2x 230 V sockets
Article number	41.526.10	41.525.62

4 006825 659993

4 006825 644159

POWER GENERATORS





	TC-PG 35/E5	TC-PG 25/1/E5
Max. power	3100 W	2400 W
Continous power (max.)	2600 W	2100 W
Speed	3000 min^{-1}	3000 min^{-1}
Engine displacement	208 cm^3	212 cm^3
Fuel tank capacity	15 l	15 l
Running time two-thirds load	10.7 h	12.5 h
Product weight	42.1 kg	38.8 kg
Tank with level indicator	•	•
Voltmeter	•	•
Automatic voltage regulation (AVR)	•	•
Overload switch	•	•
Low oil stop	•	•
Electric start-up	–	–
Type of generator	Synchronous	Synchronous
Motor	Four-stroke, air cooled	Four-stroke, air cooled
Number of sockets	2x 230 V	2x 230 V
Article number	41.525.51	41.526.00

4 006825 644142

4 006825 657319

POWER GENERATORS



	TC-PG 10/E5
Max. power	800 W
Continous power (max.)	680 W
Speed	3000 min^{-1}
Engine displacement	63.5 cm^3
Fuel tank capacity	4 l
Running time two-thirds load	6.6 h
Product weight	18.8 kg
Tank with level indicator	–
Voltmeter	–
Automatic voltage regulation (AVR)	–
Overload switch	•
Low oil stop	–
Electric start-up	–
Type of generator	Synchronous
Motor	Two-stroke, air cooled
Number of sockets	1x 230 V
Article number	41.525.35

4 006825 648027

ACCESSORIES – DRILLING AND SCREWING

CORDLESS DRILLS ACCESSORIES







	Drills and Bits Set	Drills and Bits Set	Drills and Bits Set
Items supplied	22-tlg.	39-piece	39-piece
Screwdriver bits	•	•	•
Drill bits for metal	•	•	•
Wood drill bits	–	–	•
Masonry drill bits	–	–	•
Packaging	Storage case	Storage case	Storage case
Article number	49108806	49108911	49108956

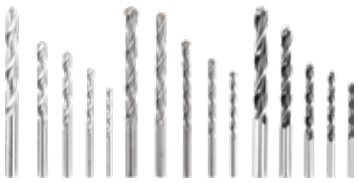
4 009311 088062

4 009311 089113

4 009311 089564

CORDLESS DRILLS ACCESSORIES





	Bits Set	Set of Drill Bit Cassettes
Items supplied	34-piece	15-piece: 3 drill bit cassettes with 5 bits in each
Screwdriver bits	•	–
Drill bits for metal	–	•
Wood drill bits	–	•
Masonry drill bits	–	•
Packaging	Storage case	Drill bit cassettes
Article number	49108801	49109157

4 009311 088017

4 009311 091574

CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVERS ACCESSORIES



	Impact Bits Set
Items supplied	12-piece
Packaging	Patented bit box
Application	Specially for use with impact drivers
Set comprising	10 bits, bit holder, handle
Article number	49155025

4 009311 550255

DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER ACCESSORY



	Magazine Attachment NEW
Screw length	25 - 55 mm
Max. screw diameter	3.9 mm
Product weight	0.5 kg
Cutting depth adjustment	•
Screw length adjustment	•
Accessory	1x bit type PH2
Packaging	Colour box
Article number	42.599.55

4 006825 671452

DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER ACCESSORY

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Number of screws per screw strip	Screw dimensions	Thread
	Set of Screw Strips for Drywall Screwdrivers	42.610.02	4 006825 673296	20 screw strips	50 pcs	3.5 x 35 mm	coarse
	Set of Screw Strips for Drywall Screwdrivers	42.610.04	4 006825 673319	20 screw strips	50 pcs	3.5 x 45 mm	coarse
	Set of Screw Strips for Drywall Screwdrivers	42.610.00	4 006825 673272	20 screw strips	50 pcs	3.5 x 25 mm	fine
	Set of Screw Strips for Drywall Screwdrivers	42.610.01	4 006825 673289	20 screw strips	50 pcs	3.5 x 35 mm	fine
	Set of Screw Strips for Drywall Screwdrivers	42.610.03	4 006825 673302	20 screw strips	50 pcs	3.5 x 35 mm	fine with self-drilling tip

ROTARY HAMMERS ACCESSORIES



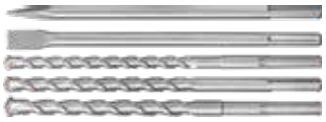


	SDS-plus Drill Bits/Chisels Set	SDS-plus Drill Bits Set
Items supplied	10 hammer drill bits, 2 chisels	12 hammer drill bits
Drill chuck	SDS-plus	SDS-plus
Length	110 - 260 mm	110 - 260 mm
Drill bits Ø	5 - 16 mm	5 - 14 mm
Chisels	1x flat 20 mm, 1x pointed	–
Packaging	Plastic case	Plastic case
Article number	49240295	49240281

4 009312 402959

4 009312 402812

ROTARY HAMMERS ACCESSORIES







	SDS-max Drill Bits/Chisels Set	SDS-max Drill Bits Set
Items supplied	3 hammer drill bits, 2 chisels	3 chisels
Drill chuck	SDS-max	SDS-max
Length	400 mm	400 mm
Drill bits Ø	18, 20, 25 mm	–
Chisels	1x flat 25 mm, 1x pointed	2x flat (25 / 40 mm), 1x pointed
Packaging	Plastic case	Storage tube
Article number	49194005	49190103

4 009311 940056

4 009311 901033

ROTARY HAMMERS ACCESSORIES





	Flat Chisel 40 x 410 mm Hex	Pointed Chisel 410 mm Hex
Items supplied	1 chisel	1 chisel
Drill chuck	SDS-hex	SDS-hex
Length	410 mm	410 mm
Width	40 mm	–
Article number	49191045	49191145

4 009311 910455

4 009311 911452

PAINT/MORTAR MIXERS ACCESSORIES

PAINT/MORTAR MIXERS ACCESSORIES



	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Ø	Length	Stirrer mount
	Lacquer Mixer	49497005	4 009314 970050	1 pc	80 mm	400 mm	Hex
	Paint Mixer	49497215	4 009314 972153	1 pc	100 mm	600 mm	Hex
	Mortar Mixer	49497615	4 009314 976151	1 pc	90 mm	600 mm	Hex
	Mortar Mixer M14	49497625	4 009314 976250	1 pc	120 mm	600 mm	M14
	Paint Mixer M14	49497635	4 009314 976359	1 pc	120 mm	600 mm	M14
	Mixers Set M14	49497695	4 009314 976953	2 pcs	120 mm (paint stirrer) / 135 mm (mortar stirrer)	585 mm (paint stirrer) / 585 mm (mortar stirrer)	M14
	Twin Mixer Mortar	49497795	4 009314 977950	1 pair	120 mm	550 mm	Hex

ANGLE GRINDERS ACCESSORIES

ANGLE GRINDERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Ø	Ø hole	Grit size	Number of strips	Can be used for
	Sanding Mops/ Sanding Plates Set	49795505	4 009317 955054	2-piece	115 mm	22 mm	40 grit, 80 grit - 1 of each	62 each	Metalworking and woodworking
	Sanding Mops/ Sanding Plates Set	49795705	4 009317 957058	2-piece	125 mm	22 mm	40 grit, 80 grit - 1 of each	62 each	Metalworking and woodworking
	Sanding Mops/ Sanding Plates Set	49795805	4 009317 958055	2-piece	150 mm	22 mm	40 grit, 80 grit - 1 of each	76 each	Metalworking and woodworking

ANGLE GRINDERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Ø	Ø hole	Thickness	Can be used for
	Diamond Cutting Wheels Set	49797605	4 009317 976059	1 turbo, 1 segmented cutting wheel	230 mm	22 mm	1.8 mm / 1.8 mm	Bricks, concrete blocks, engineering bricks, tiles
	Thin Cutting Wheels Set	49711949	4 009317 119494	5 pcs	230 mm	22 mm	2.0 mm	Metal and stainless steel
	Thin Cutting Wheels Set	49711946	4 009317 119463	5 pcs	150 mm	22 mm	1.4 mm	Metal and stainless steel
	Diamond Thin Cutting Wheel	49721550	4 009317 215509	1 pc	150 mm	22 mm	1.6 mm	Stone, concrete, tiles, ceramic, fired stoneware, marble, granite
	Thin Cutting Wheels Set	49711945	4 009317 119456	10 pcs	125 mm	22 mm	1.0 mm	Metal and stainless steel
	Diamond Thin Cutting Wheel	49724550	4 009317 245506	1 pc	125 mm	22 mm	1.4 mm	Stone, concrete, tiles, ceramic, fired stoneware, marble, granite
	Thin Cutting Wheels Set	49711944	4 009317 119449	10 pcs	115 mm	22 mm	1.0 mm	Metal and stainless steel
	Diamond Thin Cutting Wheel	49721150	4 009317 211501	1 pc	115 mm	22 mm	1.4 mm	Stone, concrete, tiles, ceramic, fired stoneware, marble, granite

ANGLE GRINDERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Mount	Packaging
	Quick fix nut	49717705	4 009317 177050	M14	Colour box

ANGLE GRINDERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	For angle grinders with wheels Ø	Packaging
	TS 115/125 Cutting Stand	44.310.44	4 006825 632736	115 / 125 mm	Colour box
	TS 230/1 Cutting Stand	44.310.51	4 006825 632743	230 mm	Colour box

WALL LINERS ACCESSORIES

WALL LINERS ACCESSORIES								
	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Ø	Ø hole	Thickness	Can be used for
	Diamond Cutting Wheels Set 125 mm	43.507.36	4 006825 671087	2 pcs	125 mm	22.2 mm	1.8 mm	Stone, concrete, tiles, ceramic, fired stone-ware, marble, granite
	Diamond Cutting Wheels Set 150 mm	43.507.41	4 006825 670875	2 pcs	150 mm	22.2 mm	1.8 mm	Stone, concrete, tiles, ceramic, fired stone-ware, marble, granite

BISCUIT JOINTERS ACCESSORIES

BISCUIT JOINTERS ACCESSORIES							
	Type	Article number	EAN	Ø	Ø hole	Cutting width	Number of teeth
	TCT Cutter Blade	49758941	4 009317 589419	100 mm	22 mm	4.0 mm	6

ROUTERS ACCESSORIES

ROUTERS ACCESSORIES					
	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Packaging
	Gang Cutter Set	49757291	4 009317 572916	15-piece	Wooden case
	Router Guide Rail Adapter	43.504.20	4 006825 673579	Compatible with all Einhell routers and edge routers	Colour box

ROUTERS ACCESSORIES

PLANERS ACCESSORIES							
	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Length	Material	Packaging
	Blade Set	49568315	4 009315 683157	2 reversible blades	82 mm	Hard metal	Colour box

SAWS ACCESSORIES

JIGSAWS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Packaging
	Jigsaw Blades Set 10-piece	49617350	4 009316 173503	10 saw blades: 6x saw blades for hardwood and softwood (fine, medium, rough - 2 of each), 1x saw blade 'Wood Down-Cut' for laminate, 1x saw blade 'Wood Curved' for curved cuts in wooden boards/plastics, 2x saw blades for metal/aluminium/plastics/ wood with metal remains	Plastic cassette
	Jigsaw Blades Set 4-piece	49625427	4 009316 254271	2x saw blades wood down cut for laminate/wooden boards/ plastics, 1x saw blade for softwood and hardwood, 1x saw blade for metal/aluminium/plastics/wood with metal remains	Blister card

CIRCULAR SAWS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Ø	Cutting width / blade thickness	Ø hole	Number of teeth	Type of saw blade
	TCT Saw Blade for Woodworking	49583359	4 009315 833590	150 mm	1.6 mm / 1.0 mm	Ø 16 mm	20	carbide tipped
	TCT Saw Blade for Woodworking	49584759	4 009315 847597	165 mm	1.6 mm / 1.0 mm	Ø 20 mm	20	carbide tipped
	TCT Saw Blade for Woodworking	49586956	4 009315 869568	190 mm	2.0 mm / 1.3 mm	Ø 30 mm	30	carbide tipped

MINI CIRCULAR SAWS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Ø	Ø hole	Number of teeth	Rim shape diamond cutting wheel
	Saw Blades Set	49575915	4 009315 759159	89 mm	10 mm	72 (HSS) / 36 (TCT)	Continuous rim

CIRCULAR SAWS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Can be used for	Set	Length (total)	Packag-ing
	Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm	45.021.18	4 006825 632675	TE-PS 165 | TC-CS 1250 | TC-CS 1410 | TE-CS 165 | TE-CS 190/1 | TE-CS 18/150 Li | TE-CS 18/165-1 Li| TP-CS 18/190 Li BL	2-piece	2000 mm	Colour box

ALL PURPOSE SAWS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Set comprising
	All Purpose Saw Blades Set 3-piece	49576105	4 009315 761053	Saw blades (1 of each) for wood (fine cut), wood (rough cut), metal/plastics/wood with metal remains/bi-metal

MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOLS ACCESSORIES







	Starter Kit	Floor Installation Kit	Tile Kit
Items supplied	17-piece	4-piece	4-piece
Scraper	–	•	–
Plunge-cut blades	2x wood/plastic, 1x metal	2x wood/plastic	–
Segment saw blades	1x wood/metal/plastic	1x wood/metal/plastic	1x tile joints/lime sand brick/aerated concrete
Grater	–	–	1x mortar / tile adhesive / carpet scraps
Hook-and-loop disc	1x 93 mm	–	–
Abrasive paper (wood, metal, plastic)	40 grit, 80 grit, 120 grit - 4 of each	–	–
Silicone joint scraper	–	–	1x 28 x 50 mm
Silicone joint smoothing trowel	–	–	for narrow and wide silicone joints
Article number	49708950	49708850	49708750
	4 009317 089506	4 009317 088509	4 009317 087502

GRINDING MACHINES ACCESSORIES

GRINDING AND ENGRAVING TOOLS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Can be used for	Packaging
	Accessories Set	49510950	4 009315 109503	61-piece	Grinding/engraving tools	Storage case
	Accessories Set	49510951	4 009315 109510	38-piece	Grinding/engraving tools and bench grinders	Storage case

ORBITAL SANDERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Abrasive paper size	Items supplied	Grit size	With holes	Can be used for
	Abrasive paper set	49817985	4 009318 179855	187 x 93 mm	15 pcs	60 / 120 / 180 grit (5 of each)	•	Wood and metal
	Abrasive Paper Set	49818975	4 009318 189755	230 x 115 mm	15 pcs	40 / 80 / 120 grit (5 of each)	•	Wood and metal

PALM SANDER ACCESSORY

	Type	Article number	EAN	Abrasive paper size	Items supplied	Grit size	With holes	Can be used for
	Abrasive Paper Set	44.607.33	4 006825 678369	102 x 114 mm	12 pcs	40 / 60 / 80 / 120 / 180 / 240 grit (2 of each)	•	Wood and metal
	Abrasive Paper Set	44.607.34	4 006825 678376	81 x 131 mm	12 pcs	40 / 60 / 80 / 120 / 180 / 240 grit (2 of each)	•	Wood and metal
	Abrasive Paper Set	49496174	4 009314 961744	150 x 150 x 100 mm	15 pcs	60 / 120 / 180 grit (5 of each)	•	Wood and metal

BAND SANDERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Grinding/ sanding belt size	Items supplied	Grit size	Can be used for
	Grinding Belt Set	49912575	4 009319 125752	75 x 533 mm	5 pcs	2x 40 grit, 2x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit	Wood and metal
	Grinding Belt Set	44.198.15	4 006825 665819	75 x 457 mm	6 pcs	60 / 80 / 120 grit (2 of each)	Wood and metal

BELT FILE ACCESSORY

	Type	Article number	EAN	Grinding/ sanding belt size	Items supplied	Grit size	Can be used for
	Grinding Belt Set	44.198.16	4 006825 667974	9 x 457 mm	35 pcs	40 / 60 / 80 / 120 / 180 / 240 / 320 grit (5 of each)	Wood and metal
	Grinding Belt Set	44.198.17	4 006825 667981	13 x 457 mm	35 pcs	40 / 60 / 80 / 120 / 180 / 240 / 320 grit (5 of each)	Wood and metal

DELTA SANDERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Abrasive paper size	Items supplied	Grit size	With holes	Can be used for
	Abrasive Paper Set	49492874	4 009314 928747	93 x 93 x 93 mm	20 pcs	8x 60 grit, 6x 120 grit, 6x 180 grit	•	Wood and metal

PALM SANDER ACCESSORY

	Type	Article number	EAN	Abrasive paper size	Items supplied	Grit size	With holes	Can be used for
	Abrasive Paper Set	49496174	4 009314 961744	150 x 150 x 100 mm	15 pcs	60 / 120 / 180 grit (5 of each)	•	Wood and metal

ROTATING SANDERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Abrasive paper size	Items supplied	Grit size	With holes	Can be used for
	Abrasive Paper Set	49491974	4 009314 919745	125 mm	25 pcs	9x 60 grit, 8x grit 120, 8x grit 180	•	Wood and metal

DRYWALL POLISHERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Ø	Abrasive mesh, universal	Corundum grinding/ sanding wheel, white	Corundum grinding/sanding wheel, red
	Abrasive Mesh / Grinding/Sanding Wheel Set	49491006	4 009314 910063	5-piece	225 mm	3x 80 grit, 2x 120 grit	–	–
	Abrasive paper set	49491066	4 009314 910667	15-piece	225 mm	4x 80 grit, 2x 120 grit for filling compound/ acrylic lacquer	4x 80 grit, 2x 120 grit for lacquer/ hardwood/soft-wood	2x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit for wood/ metal/plastics

DRYWALL POLISHERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Set comprising
	Abrasive Mesh / Grinding/Sanding Wheel Set	49491005	4 009314 910056	5-piece	3x abrasive mesh, universal, Ø 225 mm (2x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit) for filling compound and acrylic lacquer, 2x delta abrasive mesh 287 x 287 x 287 mm (2x 80 grit)
	Abrasive Set	49491065	4 009314 910650	15-piece	4x abrasive mesh, universal, ø 225 mm (3x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit) for filling compound and acrylic lacquer, 2x delta abrasive mesh, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (2x 80 grit), 5x grinding/sanding wheels, ø 225 (4x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit), 2x delta abrasive paper, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (80 grit) for lacquer and plastics, 1x corundum grinding/sanding wheel, red, ø 225 mm (80 grit), 1x corundum delta abrasive paper, red, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (80 grit)
	Delta Abrasive Papers Set	49491075	4 009314 910759	5-piece	2x delta abrasive mesh, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (2x 80 grit), 2x delta abrasive paper, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (80 grit), 1x corundum delta abrasive paper, red, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (80 grit)

CORDLESS POLISHING/SANDING MACHINES ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Can be used for	Set comprising
	Polishing Bonnets Set	20.930.95	4 006825 631517	CE-CB 18/254 Li	1 textile bonnet, 1 synthetic bonnet
	Polishing/Grinding Set 180 mm	20.932.33	4 006825 551846	CE-CP 18/180 Li E	2x synthetic bonnet, 1x foam pad, 6x abrasive paper (60 / 80 / 120 grit, 2 of each)
	Polishing/Grinding Set 150 mm (incl. plate)	20.932.45	4 006825 653977	CE-CP 18/180 Li E	1x sanding plate 150 mm, 2x synthetic bonnet, 1x foam pad, 6x abrasive paper (60 / 80 / 120 grit, 2 of each)

OTHER POWER TOOLS ACCESSORIES

ELECTRIC PAINT SPRAY SYSTEMS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Filling quantity	Packaging
	Paint Spray Attachment	42.600.41	4 006825 678291	1200 ml	Colour box
	Paint Spray Attachment	42.600.03	4 006825 619515	800 ml	Colour box
	Paint Tub	42.600.42	4 006825 678307	1200 ml	Colour box
	Paint Tub	42.600.02	4 006825 619508	1000 ml	Colour box
	Paint Tub	42.600.01	4 006825 619492	800 ml	Colour box

HOT AIR GUNS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Ø	Length	Quantity
	Glue sticks	49538955	4 009315 389554	7 mm	150 mm	24 pcs
	Glue sticks	49539355	4 009315 393551	11 mm	150 mm	24 pcs



STAPLERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Type	Length	Width	Quantity	Suitable for
	Staples	49353508	4 009313 535083	53	8 mm	11.4 mm	1000 pcs	TC-CT 3.6 Li | TC-EN 20 E
	Nails	49355614	4 009313 556149	55	14 mm	1.8 mm	1000 pcs	TC-EN 20 E

CORDLESS STAPLERS AND COMPRESSED AIR STAPLERS/NAILERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Type	Length	Width	Quantity	Suitable for
	Staples	41.378.76	4 006825 675467	E, chisel points	38 mm	5.7 mm	3000 pcs	TC-PN 50 | FIXETTO 18/38 S
	Staples	41.378.60	4 006825 504446	E, chisel points	25 mm	5.7 mm	3000 pcs	TC-PN 50 | FIXETTO 18/38 S
	Staples	41.378.75	4 006825 658385	E	19 mm	5.7 mm	3000 pcs	TE-CN 18 Li | FIXETTO 18/38 S
	Staples	41.378.55	4 006825 504439	E, chisel points	16 mm	5.7 mm	3000 pcs	TE-CN 18 Li | TC-PN 50 | FIXETTO 18/38 S
	Staples	41.378.50	4 006825 504422	E, chisel points	13 mm	5.7 mm	3000 pcs	TC-PN 50 | FIXETTO 18/38 S
	Nails	41.378.73	4 006825 505795	J	50 mm	1.0 mm	3000 pcs	TC-PN 50 | FIXETTO 18/50 N
	Nails	41.378.72	4 006825 504866	J	40 mm	1.0 mm	3000 pcs	TC-PN 50 FIXETTO 18/50 N
	Nails	41.378.74	4 006825 658378	J	32 mm	1.0 mm	3000 pcs	TE-CN 18 Li | FIXETTO 18/38 N
	Nails	41.378.71	4 006825 504460	J	25 mm	1.0 mm	3000 pcs	TE-CN 18 Li | TC-PN 50 | FIXETTO 18/50 N

LASER TECHNOLOGY ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Working height	Tilt angle adjustment	Adapter for lights and lasers	Product weight	Packaging
	Tripod 85 - 170 cm	22.701.16	4 006825 672572	85 - 170 cm	•	1/4-inch + 5/8-inch thread	1.8 kg (incl. adapter)	Colour box

MITRE SAWS ACCESSORIES



	E-Stand
Mounting width	340 - 445 mm
Mounting depth	max. 410 mm
Table height	81 cm
Article number	43.106.20

4 006825 584974

MITRE SAWS ACCESSORIES





	MSS 1610	MSS 1608
Total length	1120 - 1610 mm	1050 - 1630 mm
Load capacity	max. 100 kg	max. 80 kg
Working height	845 - 945 mm	755 - 855 mm
Load-bearing length of machine support	max. 455 mm	max. 375 mm
User-friendly adjustment facilities	•	–
Workpiece trays	•	–
Height-adjustable foot	•	–
Storage boxes	•	–
Folding	•	•
Carry handle	•	–
Machine supports	1 pair	1 pair
Article number	43.106.15	43.106.14

4 006825 637496

4 006825 660050

MITRE SAWS AND TABLE SAWS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Ø	Ø hole	Cutting width / blade thickness	Number of teeth	Type of saw blade	Storage
	TCT Saw Blade	49587151	4 009315 871516	200 mm	16 mm	2.4 mm / 1.6 mm	20	carbide tipped	–
	TCT Saw Blade	45.020.67	4 006825 667790	210 mm	30 mm	2.6 mm / 1.6 mm	24	carbide tipped	–
	TCT Thin Cutting Saw Blade	49587852	4 009315 878522	210 mm	30 mm	1.8 mm / 1.2 mm	40	carbide tipped	–
	TCT Saw Blade	49587861	4 009315 878614	210 mm	30 mm	2.4 mm / 1.6 mm	48	carbide tipped	–
	TCT Thin Cutting Saw Blade	49587862	4 009315 878621	210 mm	30 mm	1.8 mm / 1.2 mm	64	carbide tipped	–
	TCT Saw Blade Set, 3-piece	49587805	4 009315 878058	210 mm	30 mm	2.5 mm / 1.6 mm	24 / 42 / 60	carbide tipped	Plastic tray
	TCT Saw Blade	49588261	4 009315 882611	216 mm	30 mm	2.4 mm / 1.6 mm	60	carbide tipped	–
	TCT Saw Blade	49588251	4 009315 882512	216 mm	30 mm	2.4 mm / 1.6 mm	48	carbide tipped	–
	TCT Saw Blade Set, 3-piece	49587806	4 006825 661996	216 mm	30 mm	2.4 mm / 1.6 mm	24 / 42 / 60	carbide tipped	Plastic tray
	TCT Thin Cutting Saw Blade	49589352	4 009315 893525	250 mm	30 mm	1.8 mm / 1.2 mm	42	carbide tipped	–
	TCT Saw Blade	49589341	4 009315 893419	250 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	24	carbide tipped	–
	TCT Saw Blade	49589351	4 009315 893518	250 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	48	carbide tipped	–
	TCT Saw Blade	49589552	4 009315 895529	250 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	60	carbide tipped	–
	TCT Saw Blades Set, 2-piece	49589305	4 009315 893051	250 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	24 / 60	carbide tipped	Plastic tray
	TCT Saw Blade Set, 3-piece	49589306	4 009315 893068	250 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	24 / 42 / 60	carbide tipped	Plastic tray
	TCT Thin Cutting Saw Blade	49589361	4 009315 893617	254 mm	30 mm	1.8 mm / 1.2 mm	42	carbide tipped	–
	TCT Saw Blade	49589551	4 009315 895512	254 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	48	carbide tipped	–
	TCT Saw Blade	49589561	4 009315 895611	254 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	60	carbide tipped	–
	TCT Saw Blade Set, 3-piece	49589307	4 006825 662009	254 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm / 2.2 mm	24 / 42 / 60	carbide tipped	Plastic tray
	TCT Saw Blade	49592957	4 009315 929576	305 mm	30 mm	3.0 mm / 2.2 mm	40	carbide tipped	–

ASSIGNMENT OF ACCESSORIES TO STATIONARY SAWS

			Sliding Mitre Saws / Mitre Saws																		Table Saw									
			TE-SM 36/10 L Li	TE-SM 36/210 Li	TE-SM 36/8 L Li	TE-MS 18/210 Li	TE-MS 18/8 Li	TE-SM 10 L Dual	TE-SM 2534 Dual	TC-SM 2534/1 Dual	TC-SM 254	TC-SM 2531/2 U	TE-SM 2131 Dual	TE-SM 8 L Dual	TC-SM 2131/2 Dual	TC-SM 216	TC-MS 216	TC-MS 3017 T	TE-MS 254 T	TE-MS 216 T	TE-TS 36/8 T Li	TE-CC 250 UF	TC-TS 2225 U	TC-TS 254 U	TC-TS 2025/2 U	TC-TS 2025/3 eco	TC-TS 254 eco	TP-CC 10 T	TE-TS 10 T	TC-TS 8	TC-TS 8 I
			43.008.85	43.008.80	43.008.82	43.008.90	43.008.93	43.008.77	43.008.70	43.003.95	43.003.85	43.008.05	43.008.60	43.008.66	43.003.90	43.003.80	43.003.70	43.003.47	43.003.41	43.003.35	43.404.55	43.405.39	43.405.15	43.405.10	43.404.90	43.404.95	43.405.05	43.405.35	43.404.31	43.404.26	43.404.12
ø 200 mm	TCT Ø 200 x 16 x 2,4 mm | t20	49587151	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●
ø 210 mm	TCT Ø 210 x 30 x 2,6 mm | t24	45.020.67	–	●	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–
	TCT-Dü Ø 210 x 30 x 1,8 mm | t40	49587852	–	●	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	TCT Ø 210 x 30 x 2,4 mm | t48	49587861	–	●	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–
	TCT-Dü Ø 210 x 30 x 1,8 mm | t64	49587862	–	●	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	TCT Ø 210 x 30 x 2,5 mm | t24/t42/t60	49587805	–	●	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–
ø 216 mm	TCT Ø 216 x 30 x 2,4 mm | t60	49588261	–	–	●	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	●	●	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	TCT Ø 216 x 30 x 2,4 mm | t48	49588251	–	–	●	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	●	●	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	TCT Ø 216 x 30 x 2,4 mm | t24/t42/t60	49587806	–	–	●	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	●	●	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ø 250 mm	TCT-Dü Ø 250 x 30 x 1,8 mm | t42	49589352	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	TCT Ø 250 x 30 x 3,2 mm | t24	49589341	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	●	●	–	–	–	–	–
	TCT Ø 250 x 30 x 3,2 mm | t48	49589351	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	●	●	–	–	–	–	–
	TCT Ø 250 x 30 x 3,2 mm | t60	49589552	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	●	●	–	–	–	–	–
	TCT Ø 250 x 30 x 3,2 mm | t24/t60	49589305	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	●	●	–	–	–	–	–
	TCT Ø 250 x 30 x 3,2 mm | t24/t42/t60	49589306	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	●	●	–	–	–	–	–
ø 254 mm	TCT-Dü Ø 254 x 30 x 1,8 mm | t42	49589361	●	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	TCT Ø 254 x 30 x 3,2 mm | t48	49589551	●	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	●	●	–	–	●	●	●	–	–
	TCT Ø 254 x 30 x 3,2 mm | t60	49589561	●	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	●	●	–	–	●	●	●	–	–
	TCT Ø 254 x 30 x 3,2 mm | t24/t42/t60	49589307	●	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	●	●	–	–	●	●	●	–	–
ø 305 mm	TCT Ø 305 x 30 x 3,0 mm | t40	49592957	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ø 315 mm	TCT Ø 315 x 30 x 3,2 mm | t48	49593151	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

● Use possible – Use not possibl



BAND SAWS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Length	Width	Thickness	Number of teeth	Can be used for
	Saw Band	49081505	4 009310 815058	1400 mm	8.0 mm	0.65 mm	6/25.4 mm	Wood
	Saw Band	49081506	4 009310 815065	1712 mm	6.0 mm	0.65 mm	6/25.4 mm	Wood
	Saw Band	49081509	4 009310 815096	2320 mm	13 mm	0.65 mm	4/25.4 mm	Wood
	Saw Band Set, 3-piece	45.061.60	4 006825 663112	1141 mm	13 mm	0.65 mm	10/14 per inch	Wood / metal

SCROLL SAWS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Quantity	Length	Size	Can be used for
	Scroll Saw Blades Set	49316350	4 009313 163507	5 pcs	127 mm	1x very fine (24 TPI), 2x fine (18 TPI), 1x middle (15 TPI), 1x rough (10 TPI)	Wood
	Scroll Saw Blades Set	49316352	4 009313 163521	10 pcs	127 mm	Very fine (24 TPI)	Wood

STATIONARY PLANERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Can be used for	Length	Height	Thickness	Quantity
	Spare Blades	49568602	4 009315 686028	TH-SP 204 | TC-SP 204 | TC-SP 204/1	210 mm	17.2 mm	1.5 mm	2 pcs

WOODWORKING LATHES ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied
	Turning Tools Set	49455250	4 009314 552508	Flat chisel, mortise chisel, gouge, round chisel, pointed chisel (1 of each)

WOODWORKING LATHES ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Mount	Gripping diameter outer jaws	Gripping diameter inner jaws	Product weight
	Four-Jaw Chuck	43.112.03	4 006825 635720	Inner thread M18	45 - 134 mm	18 - 52 mm	2.5 kg

VACUUM EXTRACTION SYSTEMS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Hose length / hose diameter	Ø adapter	Extractor adapter up to 36 mm	Blind stoppers
	Vacuum Adapter Set	43.106.30	4 006825 587715	1200 mm / 36 mm	100 mm	•	•

CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS / WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	For tank volume	Quantity	Suitable for
	Foam Filters 10 l	23.511.35	4 006825 641424	10 l	5 pcs	see list on page 193
	Fabric Filter	23.511.40	4 006825 231151	–	1 pc	see list on page 193
	Foam Filters, big	23.511.34	4 006825 659368	–	5 pcs	see list on page 193
	Foam Filters	23.511.32	4 006825 644098	–	5 pcs	see list on page 193
	Non-woven Bags 40 l	23.511.95	4 006825 625691	30 - 50 l	5 pcs	see list on page 193
	Non-woven Bags 25 l	23.511.90	4 006825 625684	15 - 25 l	5 pcs	see list on page 193
	Non-woven Bags 15 l	23.511.85	4 006825 625554	12 - 15 l	5 pcs	see list on page 193
	Dirt Bags 40 l	23.511.80	4 006825 607468	40 - 50 l	5 pcs	see list on page 193
	Dirt Bags 30 l	23.511.70	4 006825 528763	30 l	5 pcs	see list on page 193
	Dirt Bags 25 l	23.511.50	4 006825 231281	25 l	5 pcs	see list on page 193
	Dirt Bags 20 l	23.511.52	4 006825 236040	15 - 20 l	5 pcs	see list on page 193
	Dirt Bags 15 l	23.511.65	4 006825 623154	15 l	5 pcs	see list on page 193
	Dirt Bags 12 l	23.511.59	4 006825 606065	12 - 15 l	5 pcs	see list on page 193
	Dirt Bags 10 l	23.512.60	4 006825 641394	10 l	5 pcs	see list on page 193

CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS / WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS ACCESSORIES





	Fine Ash Filter	Ash Filter
Capacity	18 l	12 l
Items supplied	1 pc	1 pc
Suction hose length / diameter	100 cm / 36 mm	100 cm / 36 mm
Suitable for	see list on page 193	see list on page 193
Article number	23.516.12	23.516.06
	4 006825 548938	4 006825 578041

CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS / WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Suitable for
	Dual Dust Filter System	23.512.50	4 006825 630138	1 HEPA filter (class H13 (> 0,3 µm)), 1 dual filter bag	see list on page 193
	Pleated Filter for dust class L	23.511.26	4 006825 657944	1 pc	see list on page 193
	Pleated filter	23.511.10	4 006825 231090	1 pc	see list on page 193
	Pleated Filter with Lid	23.511.13	4 006825 566512	1 pc	see list on page 193
	Flexible Crevice Nozzle, long	23.512.04	4 006825 653953	1 pc	see list on page 193
	Floor Nozzle with Rollers	23.512.16	4 006825 671100	1 pc	see list on page 193
	Universal Floor Nozzle	23.512.15	4 006825 630060	1 pc	see list on page 193
	Drilling Nozzle	23.512.33	4 006825 653960	1 pc	see list on page 193
	Round Carpet Brush	23.512.30	4 006825 630091	1 pc	see list on page 193
	Set of Nozzles	23.512.35	4 006825 630107	2 nozzles, 1 brush	see list on page 193

CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS / WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS ACCESSORIES



	Car Cleaaning Set
Items supplied	7-piece set
Suction hose length	300 cm
Suction hose diameter	36 mm
Suitable for	see list on page 193
Article number	23.512.45

4 006825 630121







	Premium Suction Hose	Suction Hose	Suction Hose Extension
Items supplied	1 heavy-duty suction hose, 3 adapters	1 hose, 3 adapters	1 hose
Suction hose length	300 cm	300 cm	300 cm
Suction hose diameter	36 mm	36 mm	36 mm
Suitable for	see list on page 193	see list on page 193	see list on page 193
Article number	23.620.05	23.620.00	23.512.70

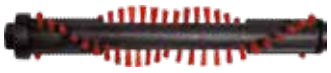
4 006825 651980 4 006825 543018 4 006825 670592

ASSIGNMENT OF ACCESSORIES TO WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS

		23.516.06 Ash Fi 12 l	23.512.12 Fine Ash Fi 18 l	23.512.50 Dual Dust Filter System	23.511.26 Pleated Filter for dust class L	23.511.10 Pleated Filter	23.511.13 Pleated Filter with Lid	23.511.40 Fabric Filter	23.511.34 Foam Filters, big	23.511.32 Foam Filters	23.511.35 Foam Filters 10 l	23.511.95 Non-woven Bags 40 l	23.511.90 Non-woven Bags 25 l	23.511.85 Non-woven Bags 15 l	23.511.80 Dirt Bags 40 l	23.511.70 Dirt Bags 30 l	23.511.50 Dirt Bags 25 l	23.511.52 Dirt Bags 20 l	23.511.65 Dirt Bags 15 l	23.511.59 Dirt Bags 12 l	23.512.60 Dirt Bags 10 l	23.512.04 Flexible Crevice Nozzle, long	23.512.16 Floor Nozzle with Rollers	23.512.15 Universal Floor Nozzle	23.512.33 Drilling Nozzle	23.512.30 Round Carpet Brush	23.512.35 Set of Nozzles	23.512.45 Car Cleaning Set	23.620.05 Premium Suction Hose	23.620.00 Suction Hose	23.512.70 Suction Hose Extension
TP-VC 36/30 S Auto	23.471.43	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	–	•	–	•	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TE-VC 36/30 Li S	23.471.40	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	–	•	–	•	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TE-VC 36/25 Li S	23.471.70	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	–	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TC-VC 18/20 Li S	23.471.30	–	–	–	–	–	•	•	–	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TC-VC 18/15 Li	23.471.45	–	–	–	–	–	•	•	–	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TE-VC 18/10 Li	23.471.60	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TE-HV 18/06 Li	23.471.90	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TE-VC 18 Li	23.471.20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TE-VC 2350 SACL	23.424.75	•	•	–	•	–	–	•	•	–	–	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TE-VC 2340 SACL	23.424.70	•	•	–	•	–	–	•	•	–	–	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TE-VC 2230 SACL	23.424.65	•	•	–	•	–	–	•	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TE-VC 2025 SACL	23.424.60	•	•	–	•	–	–	•	•	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TE-VC 2230 SA	23.423.63	•	•	•	–	•	•	•	–	•	–	•	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TC-VC 1930 A	23.424.90	•	•	–	–	•	•	•	–	•	–	•	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TC-VC 1825 A	23.424.85	•	•	–	–	•	•	•	–	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TC-VC 1815 S	23.423.90	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TC-VC 1812 S	23.423.70	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TC-VC 1825	23.424.30	•	•	–	–	•	•	•	–	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TC-VC 1820	23.424.80	•	•	–	–	•	•	•	–	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TC-VC 1815	23.402.90	•	•	–	–	•	•	•	–	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

• Use possible – Use not possible

CORDLESS STICK VAC CLEANERS ACCESSORIES







	Replacement Brush	Replacement Filter	Accessories Set
Items supplied	1 brush	1 filter	1 hose, 1 universal nozzle, 1 upholstery nozzle
Suitable for	TE-SV 18 Li	TE-SV 18 Li	TE-SV 18 Li
Special feature	Easily changeable	Washable	Hose diameter 36 mm for several nozzles and attachments
Article number	23.512.65	23.512.66	23.512.67
	4 006825 661569	4 006825 661576	4 006825 665017

ASH VACUUM CLEANERS ACCESSORIES





	Pleated Filter AV	Pre-Filter AV	AV Crevice Nozzle
Items supplied	1 pc	1 pc	1 pc
Suitable for	TC-AV 1720 DW | TC-AV 1718 D	all Einhell ash vacuums	TC-AV 1720 DW | TC-AV 1718 D
Article number	23.513.11	23.513.15	23.513.20
	4 006825 661507	4 006825 646306	4 006825 669824

WINDOW CLEANERS BRILLIANTO ACCESSORIES




	Telescopic Pole Set	Set of Nozzles
Items supplied	2 telescopic poles (each extendable up to approx. 1.2 m)	1 narrow nozzle (165 mm) and 1 wide nozzle (350 mm)
Suitable for	Window cleaners BRILLIANTO	Window cleaners BRILLIANTO
Special feature	Easy assembly, extendable	For lattice windows and conservatory
Article number	34.371.01	34.371.02
	4 006825 670905	4 006825 671254

HARD FLOOR CLEANER CLEANEXXO ACCESSORY



	Brush Roller NEW
Items supplied	1 brush roller (290 mm)
Suitable for	Hard Floor Cleaner CLEANEXXO
Special feature	Easily changeable
Article number	34.371.11
	4 006825 673173

COFFEE MACHINE ACCESSORY



	Coffee Cup for TE-CF 18 Li - Solo NEW
Items supplied	1 coffee cup with lid
Suitable for	TE-CF 18 Li-Solo
Special feature	Made from stainless steel
Article number	46.099.91
	4 006825 672831

HIGH PRESSURE CLEANERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Max. operation pressure	Length	Quantity
	Patio Cleaner	41.440.15	4 006825 652000	170 bar	–	1
	Washing brush	41.440.16	4 006825 652246	170 bar	–	1
	Rotating Brush	41.440.17	4 006825 652253	170 bar	–	1
	Horizontal Brush	41.440.18	4 006825 652260	170 bar	–	1
	PVC High Pressure Hose	41.440.19	4 006825 652277	200 bar	6 m	1
	Angled Nozzle	41.440.20	4 006825 652284	180 bar	–	1
	Foam producer	41.440.21	4 006825 652291	170 bar	–	1
	Turbo Nozzle	41.440.22	4 006825 652307	170 bar	–	1
	Pipe Cleaning Hose	41.440.23	4 006825 652314	200 bar	15 m	1
	Metal Extension with Angled Nozzle	41.440.24	4 006825 652321	180 bar	–	1

COMPRESSED AIR ROTATING SANDERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Ø	Grit size	With holes	Suitable for
	Abrasive paper set	49492095	4 009314 920956	5 pcs	150 mm	2x 40 grit, 2x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit	•	TC-PE 150

COMPRESSED AIR HAMMERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Suitable for	Packaging
	Needle Scaler Attachment	41.331.20	4 006825 645873	1 pc	TC-PC 45 | TC-PC 45 Set	Colour box
	Chisels Set	41.327.69	4 006825 653946	4 pcs	TC-PC 45 | TC-PC 45 Set	Colour box
	Tensioning Spring	41.327.68	4 006825 650013	1 pc	TC-PC 45 | TC-PC 45 Set	Blister



COMPRESSED AIR ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Properties	Packaging
	Fabric Hose	41.382.10	4 006825 574166	Length 15 m, Ø internal: 9 mm	Shrink film
	Fabric Hose	41.382.00	4 006825 410099	Length 15 m, Ø innen: 6 mm	Shrink film
	Fabric Hose	41.381.00	4 006825 410082	Length 10 m, Ø internal: 6 mm	Shrink film
	Spiral Hose	41.394.30	4 006825 673241	Length 10 m, Ø internal: 9 mm	Shrink film
	Spiral Hose	41.394.20	4 006825 411744	Length 8 m, Ø internal: 6 mm	Shrink film
	Spiral Hose	41.394.10	4 006825 411737	Length 4 m, Ø innen: 6 mm	Shrink film
	Inflation Adapters Kit	41.396.95	4 006825 511475	8-piece	Colour box
	Mini Oiler	41.350.02	4 006825 581614	R 1/4" internal thread, R 1/4" external thread	Blister
	Filter + Pressure Reducer	41.342.00	4 006825 410051	Complete with nipple and quick-lock coupling R 1/4“	Colour box
	Filter + Pressure Reducer	41.341.00	4 006825 410044	Complete with nipple and quick-lock coupling R 3/8“	Colour box
	Combination Conditioning Unit	41.350.01	4 006825 410181	Complete with oiler, nipple and quick-lock coupling R 1/4“	Colour box
	Combination Conditioning Unit	41.350.00	4 006825 410075	Complete with oiler, nipple and quick-lock coupling R 3/8“	Colour box
	Special Compressed Air Oil	41.383.10	4 006825 411270	500 ml	Plastic bottle
	Abrasive Sand	41.383.11	4 006825 663877	1 kg, grain size 0.2-0.35 mm	Plastic bottle

COMPRESSED AIR ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Properties	Packaging
	Michelin Nipple	41.393.30	4 006825 588712	Nenn-Ø 6 mm	Blister
	Quick-lock Coupling	41.392.06	4 006825 410334	R 1/4" IT	Blister
	Quick-lock Coupling	41.392.07	4 006825 560824	R 1/4" ET	Blister
	Quick-lock Coupling	41.392.05	4 006825 410327	R 3/8" IT	Blister
	Quick-lock Coupling	41.392.08	4 006825 560831	R 3/8" ET	Blister
	Quick-lock Coupling	41.392.10	4 006825 599046	R 1/2" internal thread	Blister
	Quick-lock Coupling	41.392.09	4 006825 596939	R 1/2" external thread	Blister
	Quick-lock Coupling	41.393.01	4 006825 581638	Ø 6 mm	Blister
	Quick-lock Coupling	41.393.02	4 006825 581645	Ø 9 mm	Blister
	Distributor	41.396.80	4 006825 411713	2 quick-lock couplings 3/8“ IT	Blister
	Threaded Grommet	41.396.65	4 006825 581676	Ø 6 mm, R 1/4" ET	Blister
	Threaded Grommet	41.396.66	4 006825 581669	Ø 6 mm, R 3/8" ET	Blister
	Threaded Nipple	41.396.55	4 006825 562347	R 1/4" external thread	Blister
	Threaded Nipple	41.396.50	4 006825 411683	R 3/8" external thread	Blister
	Threaded Nipple	41.396.40	4 006825 411676	R 1/4" internal thread	Blister
	Threaded Nipple	41.396.45	4 006825 581683	R 3/8" internal thread	Blister
	Grommet	41.396.60	4 006825 411690	Ø 6 mm	Blister
	Grommet	41.396.61	4 006825 581621	Ø 9 mm	Blister
	Double Nipple	41.396.20	4 006825 411652	R 1/4" external thread	Blister
	Double Nipple	41.396.10	4 006825 411645	R 3/8" external thread	Blister
	Reduction	41.396.00	4 006825 411621	R 3/8" ET to R 1/4" IT	Blister
	Reduction	41.396.05	4 006825 562330	R 1/2" ET to R 3/8" IT	Blister
	Reduction	41.396.30	4 006825 411669	R 3/8" ET to R 1/4" ET	Blister
	Hose Connection Tube	41.393.10	4 006825 411720	Ø 6 mm	Blister
	Hose Connection Tube	41.393.20	4 006825 581652	Ø 9 mm	Blister
	Hose Connector Kit	41.395.00	4 006825 410136	Ø 6 mm	Blister
	Clip Kit	41.396.70	4 006825 411706	5 pcs, 8 - 12 mm	Blister

ASSIGNMENT OF AIR TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES TO COMPRESSORS

		TE-AC 36/150 Li OF	TE-AC 18/75 Li OF	TE-AC 36/8 Li OF Set	PRESSITO 18/25 Hybrid	PRESSITO	PRESSITO 18/25	PRESSITO 18/21	TE-AC 270/50 Silent Plus	TE-AC 135/24 Silent Plus	TE-AC 110/6 Silent Plus	TE-AC 430/90/10	TE-AC 430/50/10	TC-AC 420/50/10 V	TC-AC 270/50/8	TC-AC 190/50/8	TC-AC 190/24/8	TC-AC 240/50/10 OF	TC-AC 200/24/8 OF	TC-AC 190/6/8 OF Set	TC-AC 190/6/8 OF	TC-AC 190 OF Set
		40.204.15	40.204.10	40.204.40	40.204.30	40.204.60	40.204.20	40.204.67	40.206.20	40.206.10	40.206.00	40.108.00	40.108.10	40.104.95	40.073.60	40.073.32	40.073.25	40.103.93	40.205.90	40.206.50	40.204.95	40.206.60
TC-PN 50 – Stapler/Nailer	41.377.90	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	–
TC-PW 610 Compact – Impact Screwdriver	41.389.65	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TC-PW 610 – Impact Screwdriver	41.389.60	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TC-PW 340 – Impact Screwdriver	41.389.50	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	•	•	•	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–
TC-PP 220 – Pin grinder	41.385.40	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TC-PC 45 – Chisel Hammer	41.390.40	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TC-PC 45 Set – Chisel Hammer	41.390.45	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TC-PR 68 – Ratchet Screwdriver	41.391.80	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	•	•	•	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–
TC-PA 50 – Angle Grinder/Polisher	41.385.50	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TC-PE 150 – Rotating Sander	41.333.30	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Blow-out Pistol with 4 Nozzles	41.327.62	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Blow-out Pistol with 500 mm Nozzle	41.327.63	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2-way Blow-out Pistol	41.332.10	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Blow-out Pistol, long	41.331.02	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Blow-out Pistol, short	41.331.00	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Blow-out Pistol Set	41.327.59	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tyre Pressure Gauge, digital	41.331.15	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pro Tyre Pressure Gauge	41.331.10	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tyre Pressure Gauge	41.370.00	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pro Paint Spray Gun, Cup	41.330.30	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	•	•	•	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–
Paint Spray Gun, Cup	41.330.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	•	•	•	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–
Paint Spray Gun, Suction-feed Can	41.329.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	•	•	•	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–
Spray Gun	41.332.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	•	•	•	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–
Jet Gun	41.333.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Suction Spray Gun	41.334.20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Underseal Gun	41.335.01	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	•	•	•	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–
Air Tool Set with Bag, 15-piece	41.396.93	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Air Tool Set, 13-piece	41.327.76	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Air Tool Set with Bag, 10-piece	41.396.94	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Air Tool Set, 10-piece	40.205.77	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	•	•	•	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–
Pro Compressed Air Set, 5-piece	41.327.20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	•	•	•	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–
Compressed Air Set, 3-piece	41.327.41	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

• Use possible – Use not possible

BENCH GRINDERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Ø	Ø hole	Wheel thickness	Grit size	Reducing rings
	Polishing Wheel	49507045	4 009315 070452	75 mm	10 mm	20 mm	400	–
	Grinding Wheel	49507125	4 009315 071251	75 mm	10 mm	20 mm	120	–
	Grinding Wheel	49507465	4 009315 074658	150 mm	32 mm	16 mm	60	12.7 mm
	Grinding Wheel	49507435	4 009315 074351	150 mm	32 mm	16 mm	36	12.7 mm
	Grinding Wheel	49507565	4 009315 075655	150 mm	32 mm	20 mm	60	12.7 mm
	Grinding Wheel	49507535	4 009315 075358	150 mm	32 mm	20 mm	36	12.7 mm
	Grinding Wheel	49507885	4 009315 078854	200 mm	20 mm	40 mm	200	–
	Grinding Wheel	49507765	4 009315 077659	200 mm	32 mm	25 mm	60	16 mm
	Grinding Wheel	49507735	4 009315 077352	200 mm	32 mm	25 mm	36	16 mm
	Brushing Wheel for TC-BG 150 B	44.126.36	4 006825 670882	150 mm	32 mm	–	–	12.7 mm

GRINDING AND ENGRAVING TOOLS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Items supplied	Can be used for	Packaging
	Accessories Set	49510951	4 009315 109510	38-piece	Grinding/engraving tools and bench grinders	Storage case

WET GRINDERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Properties
	Leather Honing Wheel	49507886	4 009315 078861	Ø 180 mm, Ø hole 12.7 mm, wheel thickness 30 mm

WET GRINDERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Can be used for
	Truing Tool	44.180.12	4 006825 667448	Plane dressing of grinding wheels
	Grinding Device for Short Knives	44.180.13	4 006825 667455	Grinding of short knives (blade length 4 - 10 cm)
	Grinding Device for Long Knives	44.180.14	4 006825 667462	Grinding of long and flexible knives (blade length 10 - 20 cm)
	Grinding Device for Turning Gouges	44.180.15	4 006825 667479	Grinding of carving tools and turning gouges

BELT-DISC SANDERS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Dimensions	Quantity	Grit size
	Grinding Belt Set	49910805	4 009319 108052	686 x 50 mm	5 pcs	2x 60 grit, 2x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit
	Grinding Belt Set	49914605	4 009319 146054	914 x 100 mm	3 pcs	60 grit, 80 grit, 120 grit - 1 of each
	Abrasive Paper Set	49492074	4 009314 920741	Ø 150 mm	3 pcs	80 grit

METAL CUTTING SAWS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Ø	Ø hole	Thickness
	Cutting wheel	49791975	4 009317 919759	355 mm	25.4 mm	3.2 mm

BENCH DRILLS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Jaw width	Clamping range	Slot spacing
	Bench Vice	49777015	4 009317 770152	80 mm	max. 68 mm	85 mm from mid-point to mid-point

TILE CUTTING MACHINES ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Ø	Ø hole	Rim shape
	Diamond cutting wheel	49795850	4 009317 958505	180 mm	25.4 mm	Continuous rim
	Diamond cutting wheel	49795855	4 009317 958550	200 mm	25.4 mm	Continuous rim
	Turbo Diamond Cutting Wheel	49797650	4 009317 976509	180 mm	25.4 mm	Turbo
	Turbo Diamond Cutting Wheel	49797750	4 009317 977506	200 mm	25.4 mm	Turbo
	Turbo Diamond Cutting Wheel	49797851	4 009317 978510	250 mm	25.4 mm	Turbo
	Turbo Diamond Cutting Wheel	49797950	4 009317 979500	300 mm	25.4 mm	Turbo

POWER TOOLS ACCESSORIES

	Type	Article number	EAN	Suction hose length	Tank volume
	Petrol and Oil Suction Pump	34.070.00	4 006825 547276	1.3 m	1.6 l

SALES SUPPORT

POS | SHOP IN SHOP SYSTEM





Shop in Shop Concept Power X-Change Power Tools / Garden, 240 x 160 cm

PRINT PRODUCTS



Flyer / Folders



Brochures

POS | PERMANENT SECONDARY DISPLAYS



- **Modular Display Power X-Change Garden / Power, 120 x 80 cm**



- **Cardboard Display Power X-Change Power Tools / Garden, 80 x 60 cm**



- **Wall Display Power X-Change Power Tool**

POWER TOOLS
2024

Is there anything you´d like to ask us about our products?
Would you like to order a part?
Your product isn´t working as it should?

We´re at your service!
We´ll get you some help – fast and without any fuss.

Einhell-Service
Eschenstr. 6
94405 Landau/Isar
Germany

+49 (0) 9951 959 2000

+49 (0) 9951 959 1700

einhell-service.de

Service-DE@einhell.com

Einhell Germany AG
Wiesenweg 22
94405 Landau / Isar – Germany
info@einhell.de – www.einhell.de

© 2024 Einhell Germany AG – Subject to change without notice. E&OE. – Art. No. 110182 / 05 – As of 02.2024

einhell.de
>>>